UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

CURRENT REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported): March 20, 2020 (March 19, 2020)

HCA Healthcare, Inc.

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Charter)

Delaware (State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation) 001-11239 (Commission File Number) 27-3865930 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

One Park Plaza, Nashville, Tennessee (Address of Principal Executive Offices)

37203 (Zip Code)

(615) 344-9551 (Registrant's Telephone Number, Including Area Code)

Not Applicable (Former Name or Former Address, if Changed Since Last Report)

	appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is int provisions:	ended to simultaneously satisfy the filing	g obligation of the registrant under any of the
	Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)		
	Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)		
	Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))		
	□ Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))		
Securities	registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:		
	Title of each Class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, \$.01 par value per share		HCA	New York Stock Exchange
	y check mark whether the registrant is an emerging r Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 193		5 of the Securities Act of 1933 (§230.405 of this
Emerging	growth company $\ \square$		
	rging growth company, indicate by check mark if the nancial accounting standards provided pursuant to S	•	tended transition period for complying with any new or

Item 1.01 Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

Credit Agreement

On March 19, 2020 (the "Closing Date"), HCA Inc. (the "Borrower"), a direct, wholly owned subsidiary of HCA Healthcare, Inc. (the "Company"), entered into a credit agreement (the "Credit Agreement") with the lenders party thereto, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent (the "Administrative Agent") and BofA Securities, Inc. and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, as joint lead arrangers and bookrunners. The Credit Agreement provides for a 364-day secured term loan facility to be made available in an aggregate principal amount of up to \$2.0 billion (the "Reserve Liquidity Facility"). The Reserve Liquidity Facility will mature 364 days after the Closing Date. As of the date hereof, there are no draw notices pending nor amounts outstanding under the Reserve Liquidity Facility.

If drawn, amounts outstanding under the Credit Agreement will bear interest at either (i) the LIBOR rate plus 2.50% or (ii) an alternate base rate, which is a fluctuating rate per annum equal to the highest of (a) the Federal Funds Rate plus 1/2 of 1%, (b) the rate of interest in effect for such day as publicly announced from time to time by the Administrative Agent as its "prime rate", (c) the LIBOR rate plus 1.00% and (d) 1.00%. The Borrower will pay certain fees to each lender under the Credit Agreement. The LIBOR rate is subject to a floor of 0.00% per annum.

The Credit Agreement contains certain customary representations and warranties, as well as certain customary affirmative and negative covenants. The Credit Agreement's negative covenants restrict the ability of the Borrower and its restricted subsidiaries to: (i) create liens on certain assets to secure debt, (ii) engage in certain sale and lease-back transactions, and (iii) consolidate, merge, sell or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of their assets. These covenants are subject to a number of important limitations and exceptions. The Credit Agreement's financial covenants require that the Borrower maintain a ratio of consolidated debt to consolidated EBITDA for any four consecutive fiscal quarter period of not more than 6.75 to 1.00.

The Credit Agreement also contains certain customary events of default, including, among others, defaults based on certain bankruptcy and insolvency events, nonpayment, cross-defaults to other debt, breach of specified covenants, ERISA events, material monetary judgments, change of control events, and inability to pay debts.

Guarantee

In connection with the Credit Agreement, certain subsidiary guarantors of the Borrower (the "Subsidiary Guarantors") entered into a Guarantee (the "Guarantee") dated the Closing Date, in favor of Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent. The Guarantee provides a full and unconditional guarantee on a senior secured basis by each of the Borrower's existing and future direct or indirect wholly owned domestic subsidiaries that guarantees its obligations under its senior secured credit facilities (except for certain special purpose subsidiaries that only guarantee and pledge their assets under the Borrower's asset-based revolving credit facility).

Security

The Credit Agreement and related subsidiary guarantees are secured by first-priority liens, subject to permitted liens, on certain of the assets of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors that secure the Borrower's cash flow credit facility and first lien notes on a *pari passu* basis, including: (i) substantially all of the capital stock of substantially all wholly owned first-tier subsidiaries of the Borrower (but limited to 65% of the stock of any such wholly-owned first-tier subsidiary that is a foreign subsidiary) subject to certain limited exceptions; and (ii) substantially all tangible and intangible assets of the Borrower and each Subsidiary Guarantor, other than (1) other properties that do not secure the Borrower's senior secured credit facilities, (2) certain deposit accounts, other bank or securities accounts and cash, (3) leaseholds and certain other exceptions; provided that, with respect to the portion of the collateral comprised of real property, the Borrower will have up to 90 days following the Closing Date to complete those actions required to perfect the first-priority lien on such collateral and (4) certain receivables collateral that only secures the Borrower's asset-based revolving credit facility, in each case subject to exceptions, and except that the lien on properties defined as "principal properties" under the Borrower's indenture dated as of December 16, 1993 so long as such indenture remains in effect, will be limited to securing a portion of the indebtedness under the Credit Agreement, the Borrower's cash flow credit facility and first lien notes that, in the aggregate, does not exceed 10% of the Borrower's consolidated net tangible assets.

The Credit Agreement and the related subsidiary guarantees will be secured by second-priority liens, subject to permitted liens, on certain receivables of the Borrower and the Subsidiary Guarantors that secure the Borrower's asset-based revolving credit facility on a first-priority basis.

Intercreditor Arrangements

First Lien Intercreditor Agreement

Bank of America, N.A., as collateral agent for the first lien notes and obligations under the cash flow credit facility (the "First Lien Collateral Agent"), Bank of America, N.A., as authorized representative of the lenders under the cash flow credit facility (the "Administrative Agent"), and Law Debenture Trust Company of New York, as authorized representative of the holders of the first lien notes, entered into a First Lien Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of April 22, 2009, with respect to the collateral that secures the obligations under the cash flow credit facility, the first lien notes and, as of the Closing Date, the Credit Agreement, and may secure additional first lien obligations ("Additional First Lien Obligations") permitted to be incurred under the Borrower's debt instruments and designated as Additional First Lien Obligations for purposes of the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement, the Security Agreement and the Pledge Agreement (each as defined in the Credit Agreement). The Credit Agreement and related subsidiary guarantees became subject to the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement as of the Closing Date, Bank of America, N.A. was also appointed as collateral agent for the secured parties under the Credit Agreement, and therefore the Credit Agreement and related subsidiary guarantees became subject to the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement as of that date.

Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement

In addition, the First Lien Collateral Agent and Bank of America, N.A., as ABL Collateral Agent, entered into a new Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement (the "Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement") dated as of the Closing Date, by which the loans made under the Reserve Liquidity Facility are given the same ranking, rights, privileges and obligations with respect to certain receivables collateral that secures the asset-based revolving credit facility on a first-priority basis and the Reserve Liquidity Facility, the cash flow credit facility and the Borrower's first lien notes on a second-priority basis.

The foregoing descriptions of the Credit Agreement, the Guarantee and the intercreditor arrangements do not purport to be complete and are qualified in their entirety by the terms of such agreements. Please refer to such agreements, which are incorporated herein by reference and attached hereto as Exhibits 4.1 through 4.4.

Item 7.01. Regulation FD Disclosure.

The following actions are intended to enhance the Company's financial flexibility in light of the current uncertainty resulting from the novel coronavirus pandemic ("COVID-19"). In addition to entering into the Credit Agreement as set forth above, the Company has suspended its share repurchase activities. Also, for the time being, the Company plans to defer certain capital expenditures, and to make certain other operational adjustments as deemed appropriate.

From an operational perspective, the Company is focused on providing the safest possible environment for our employees, our affiliated physicians and other caregivers, and for the care of our patients. The Company has added infectious disease support for the enterprise and in each division to synthesize guidance and answer clinical and operational questions. The Company initiated its enterprise emergency operations centers at corporate, in each division, and in each hospital. The Company changed certain of its practices for screening, visitor control, and non-essential travel. The Company implemented tracking systems intended to monitor COVID-19 activity across our organization and in the communities we serve to identify trends to inform clinical practices, supply chain, and staffing needs. Also, the Company is collaborating with the multiple elements of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, including the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, and sharing data to inform national surveillance and predictive modeling as a resource for the country.

FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS

Information provided and statements contained in this Current Report on Form 8-K that are not purely historical are forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act, Section 21E of the Exchange Act and the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Such forward-looking statements only speak as of the date of this Current Report and the Company assumes no obligation to update the information included in this Current Report. Such forward-looking statements include statements relating to COVID-19 and the Company's responses. These statements often include words such as "approximate," "believe," "expect," "anticipate," "intend," "plan," "estimate" or similar expressions. These forward-looking statements are not historical facts, and are based on current expectations, estimates and projections about the Company's industry, management's beliefs and certain assumptions made by management, many of which, by their nature, are inherently uncertain and beyond the Company's control. Accordingly, readers are cautioned that any such forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance or occurrence of events and are subject to certain risks, uncertainties and assumptions that are difficult to predict. The potential risks and uncertainties include, among others, the duration, scope and severity of COVID-19 and the effects of COVID-19 on the Company's operations and services, including the postponement or cancellation of elective or nonemergency health care procedures (including delayed surgical procedures), potential increases in the uninsured and underinsured populations, a temporary or prolonged shutdown or diversion of patients, the disruption or delay of production and delivery of materials and products in the supply chain and staffing shortages in the Company's facilities. Although the Company believes that the expectations reflected in such forward-looking statements are reasonable as of the date made, expectations may prove to have been materially different from the results expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. More information about potential risks and uncertainties that could affect the Company's business and results of operations is included in the "Risk Factors" and "Forward-Looking Statements" sections in the Annual Report on Form 10-K filed by the Company with the SEC on February 20, 2020. Unless otherwise required by law, the Company also disclaims any obligation to update its view of any such risks or uncertainties or to announce publicly the result of any revisions to the forward-looking statements made in this Current Report.

Item 9.01 Financial Statements and Exhibits.

(d) Exhibits:

Exhibit No.	Description
4.1	Credit Agreement, dated as of March 19, 2020, by and among HCA Inc., as borrower, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent, and the lenders party thereto.
4.2	Guarantee, dated as of March 19, 2020, by and among the subsidiary guarantors party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent.
4.3	Additional First Lien Secured Party Consent, dated as of March 19, 2020, by and among Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, Bank of America, N.A., as collateral agent, HCA Inc., as borrower, and the subsidiary guarantors party thereto.
4.4	Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of March 19, 2020, by and between Bank of America, N.A., as ABL Collateral Agent and Bank of America, N.A. as New First Lien Collateral Agent, and consented to by HCA Inc., as borrower, and the subsidiary grantors party thereto.
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the Inline XBRL document).

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

HCA HEALTHCARE, INC. (Registrant)

By: /s/ J. William B. Morrow

J. William B. Morrow Senior Vice President – Finance and Treasurer

Date: March 20, 2020

PUBLISHED DEAL CUSIP NO. 404122BC6 PUBLISHED BRIDGE TERM LOAN CUSIP NO. 404122BD4

CREDIT AGREEMENT Dated as of March 19, 2020

among

HCA INC., as the Borrower,

The Several Lenders from Time to Time Parties Hereto, and

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent

BofA SECURITIES, INC. and WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC as Joint Lead Arrangers and Bookrunners

> Cahill Gordon & Reindel LLP 80 Pine Street New York, New York 10005

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
SECTION 1.	<u>DEFINITIONS</u>	1
1.1.		1
1.2.		44
1.3.	Accounting Terms	45
1.4.	Rounding	45
1.5.	References to Agreements, Laws, Etc	45
1.6.	Exchange Rates	45
1.7.	Interest Rates	46
1.8.	<u>Limited Condition Transactions</u>	46
SECTION 2.	AMOUNT AND TERMS OF CREDIT	47
2.1.	Term Loans	47
2.2.	Minimum Amount of Each Borrowing; Maximum Number of Borrowings	47
2.3.	Notice of Borrowing	47
2.4.	<u>Disbursement of Funds</u>	48
2.5.	Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt; Notes	49
2.6.	Conversions and Continuations	49
2.7.	Pro Rata Borrowings	50
2.8.	<u>Interest</u>	51
2.9.	Interest Periods	51
2.10.	Increased Costs, Illegality, Etc	52
2.11.	Compensation	55
2.12.	Change of Lending Office	56
2.13.	Notice of Certain Costs	56
SECTION 3.	[RESERVED]	56
SECTION 4.	FEES:	56
4.1.	<u>Fees</u>	56
4.2.	Voluntary Reduction of Term Loan Commitments	57
4.3.	Mandatory Termination of Term Loan Commitments	57
SECTION 5.	<u>PAYMENTS</u>	57
5.1.	Voluntary Prepayments	57
5.2.	Mandatory Prepayments	57
5.3.	Method and Place of Payment	59
5.4.	Net Payments	60
5.5.	Computations of Interest and Fees	63
5.6.	<u>Limit on Rate of Interest</u>	63
SECTION 6.	CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO THE CLOSING DATE	64
6.1.	Agreement	64

6.2.	Legal Opinions	<u>Page</u> 64
6.3.	KYC Information	64
	Guarantee	64
6.5.		64
	Additional First Lien Secured Party Consent	65
	Certificates	65
	Officer's Certificate	65
6.9.		65
	Representations and Warranties and Absence of Default.	66
	Flood Regulation Compliance	66
0.11.	11000 Regulation Compilance	00
SECTION 7.	CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO ALL CREDIT EVENTS	66
7.1.	No Default; Representations and Warranties	66
7.2.	Notice of Borrowing	67
SECTION 8.	REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND AGREEMENTS	67
8.1.	·	67
	Corporate Power and Authority	67
8.3.		67
	<u>Litigation</u>	68
8.5.		68
	Governmental Approvals	68
	Investment Company Act	68
8.8.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	68
	Financial Condition; Financial Statements	68
	Tax Matters	69
	Compliance with ERISA	69
	Subsidiaries	70
	Intellectual Property	70
	Environmental Laws	70
	Properties	70
	Beneficial Ownership Certification; Patriot Act	70
	OFAC	71
	Anti-Corruption Laws	71
	Use of Proceeds	71
SECTION 9.	AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS	71
	Information Covenants	71
9.2.	Books, Records and Inspections	74
9.3.	•	75
	Payment of Taxes	75
	Consolidated Corporate Franchises	76
	Compliance with Statutes, Regulations, Etc	76
9.7.	- ·	76
9.8.	Maintenance of Properties	77
	Transactions with Affiliates	77

0.10		Page
	End of Fiscal Years; Fiscal Quarters	77
	Additional Guarantors and Grantors	78
	Pledge of Additional Stock and Evidence of Indebtedness	78
	Use of Proceeds	78
9.14.	<u>Further Assurances</u>	78
SECTION 10.	NEGATIVE COVENANTS	83
	Limitation on Indebtedness	81
	Limitation on Liens	89
	Limitation on Fundamental Changes	92
	Limitation on Sale of Assets	94
	Limitation on Investments	93
10.6.	Limitation on Dividends	100
10.7.	<u>Limitations on Sale Leasebacks</u>	102
	Consolidated Total Debt to Consolidated EBITDA Ratio	102
10.9.	Changes in Business	102
	1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiaries	102
10.11.	No Impairment of Mortgages on Principal Properties	102
SECTION 11.	EVENTS OF DEFAULT	102
11.1.	EVENTS OF DEFAULT Payments	102
	Representations, Etc	102
	Covenants	103
	Default Under Other Agreements	103
	Bankruptcy, Etc	103
	ERISA	103
	<u>Guarantee</u>	104
	Pledge Agreement	104
	Security Agreement	105
	Mortgages	103
	<u>Judgments</u>	103
	Change of Control	103
11.12.	Change of Control	10.
SECTION 12.	INVESTORS' RIGHT TO CURE	100
SECTION 13.	THE AGENTS	107
13.1.	Appointment	107
	Delegation of Duties	107
	Exculpatory Provisions	107
	Reliance by Agents	108
	Notice of Default	108
	Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent and Other Lenders	109
13.7.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	110
13.8.	Administrative Agent in its Individual Capacity	110
13.9	Successor Agents	110

12.10	Withholding Tay	Page
	Withholding Tax	111
13.11.	Compliance with ERISA	111
SECTION 14.	MISCELLANEOUS	113
14.1.	Amendments and Waivers	113
14.2.	Notices	115
14.3.	No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies	116
14.4.	Survival of Representations and Warranties	116
14.5.	Payment of Expenses	116
14.6.	Successors and Assigns; Participations and Assignments	117
14.7.	Replacements of Lenders under Certain Circumstances	121
14.8.	Adjustments; Set-off	122
14.9.	Counterparts	122
14.10.	Severability	122
14.11.	Integration	122
14.12.	GOVERNING LAW	123
14.13.	Submission to Jurisdiction; Waivers	123
14.14.	<u>Acknowledgments</u>	123
14.15.	WAIVERS OF JURY TRIAL	124
14.16.	Confidentiality	124
14.17.	Direct Website Communications	126
14.18.	<u>USA PATRIOT Act</u>	127
14.19.	[reserved]	127
	Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions	127
	Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs	128

SCHEDULES

Schedule 1.1(b)	Mortgaged Property
Schedule 1.1(d)(i)	Excluded Subsidiaries
Schedule 1.1(f)	Retained Indebtedness
Schedule 1.1(h)	Consolidated Persons
Schedule 8.4	Litigation
Schedule 8.12	Subsidiaries
Schedule 9.9	Transactions with Affiliates
Schedule 9.14(e)	Post-Closing Actions
Schedule 10.1	Indebtedness
Schedule 10.2	Liens
Schedule 14.2	Notice Information; Addresses
Schedule A	Lenders and Commitments

EXHIBITS

Exhibit A

[Reserved] Form of Assignment and Acceptance Exhibit B

CREDIT AGREEMENT, dated as of March 19, 2020, as amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, among HCA Inc., a Delaware corporation ("HCA" or the "Borrower"), Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent (such terms and each other capitalized term used but not defined in this preamble having the meaning provided in <u>Section 1</u>) and the lending institutions from time to time parties hereto (each a "Lender" and, collectively, the "Lenders").

WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested that the Lenders extend credit in the form of Term Loans in an aggregate principal amount of up to \$2,000,000,000; and

WHEREAS, the Term Loans may be drawn by the Borrower in up to two separate drawings on or after the Closing Date;

WHEREAS, the proceeds of the Term Loans will be used by the Borrower for general corporate purposes;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the covenants and agreements contained herein, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

SECTION 1. Definitions

- 1.1. Defined Terms.
- (a) As used herein, the following terms shall have the meanings specified in this <u>Section 1.1</u> unless the context otherwise requires (it being understood that defined terms in this Agreement shall include in the singular number the plural and in the plural the singular):
- "ABL Documents" shall mean the ABL Facility, any guarantees issued thereunder and the collateral and security documents (and intercreditor agreements) entered into in connection therewith.
- "ABL Entity" shall mean a direct Restricted Subsidiary of a 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary, substantially all of the business of which consists of financing the acquisition or disposition of accounts receivable and related assets.
- "ABL Facility" shall mean the Amended and Restated Asset-Based Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of the Third Restatement Effective Date, by and among the Borrower, the subsidiary borrowers party thereto, the lenders party thereto in their capacities as lenders thereunder, and Bank of America, as administrative agent and collateral agent thereunder, including any guarantees, collateral documents and account control agreements, instruments and agreements executed in connection therewith, and any amendments, supplements, modifications, extensions, renewals, restatements, refundings or refinancings thereof and any indentures or credit facilities or commercial paper facilities with banks or other institutional lenders or investors that replace, refund or refinance any part of the loans, notes, other credit facilities or commitments thereunder, including any such replacement, refunding or refinancing facility or indenture that increases the amount borrowable thereunder or alters the maturity thereof.

"ABR" shall mean for any day a fluctuating rate per annum equal to the highest of (a) the Federal Funds Rate <u>plus</u> 1/2 of 1%, (b) the rate of interest in effect for such day as publicly announced from time to time by the Administrative Agent as its "prime rate", (c) the LIBOR Rate plus 1.00% and (d) 1.00%. The "prime rate" is a rate set by the Administrative Agent based upon various factors including the Administrative Agent's costs and desired return, general economic conditions and other factors, and is used as a reference point for pricing some loans, which may be priced at, above, or below such announced rate. Any change in the ABR due to a change in such rate announced by the Administrative Agent or in the Federal Funds Rate shall take effect at the opening of business on the day specified in the public announcement of such change or on the effective date of such change in the Federal Funds Rate, respectively.

"ABR Loan" shall mean each Loan bearing interest at the rate provided in Section 2.8(a).

- "Acquired EBITDA" shall mean, with respect to (i) any Acquired Entity or Business to the extent the aggregate consideration paid in connection with such acquisition was at least \$75,000,000 or (ii) any Converted Restricted Subsidiary (any of the foregoing, a "Pro Forma Entity") for any period, the amount for such period of Consolidated EBITDA of such Pro Forma Entity (determined using such definitions as if references to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries therein were to such Pro Forma Entity and its Subsidiaries), all as determined on a consolidated basis for such Pro Forma Entity in a manner not inconsistent with GAAP.
 - "Acquired Entity or Business" shall have the meaning provided in the definition of the term "Consolidated EBITDA."
- "Additional First Lien Secured Party Consent" shall mean that certain Additional First Lien Secured Party Consent dated as of the date hereof, by and among the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, the Borrower and the Guarantors.
- "Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement" shall mean the Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, by and between the Receivables Collateral Agent and the Collateral Agent.
- "Administrative Agent" shall mean Bank of America, as the administrative agent for the Lenders under this Agreement and the other Credit Documents, or any successor administrative agent pursuant to Section 13.
- "Administrative Agent's Office" shall mean, the Administrative Agent's address and, as appropriate, account as set forth on Schedule 14.2, or such other address or account as the Administrative Agent may from time to time notify to the Borrower and the Lenders.
 - "Administrative Questionnaire" shall have the meaning provided in Section 14.6(b).
 - "Affected Financial Institution" means (a) any EEA Financial Institution, or (b) any UK Financial Institution.

"Affiliate" shall mean, with respect to any Person, any other Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by, or under direct or indirect common control with such Person. A Person shall be deemed to control a corporation if such Person possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such corporation, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

"Agent Parties" shall have the meaning provided in Section 14.17(c).

"Agents" shall mean the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent and each Joint Lead Arranger and Bookrunner.

"Agreement" shall mean this Credit Agreement, as the same may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Applicable ABR Margin" shall mean at any date, a percentage per annum equal to 1.50%.

"Applicable Amount" shall mean, at any time (the "Reference Time"), an amount equal to (a) the sum, without duplication, of:

- (i) an amount equal to the greater of (x) zero and (y) 50% of Cumulative Consolidated Net Income for the period from October 1, 2006 until the last day of the then most recent fiscal quarter for which Section 9.1 Financials have been delivered; <u>provided</u> that, for the purposes of Section 10.6(c)(iii) only, the amount in this clause (i) shall only be available if the Consolidated Total Debt to Consolidated EBITDA Ratio for the most recently ended Test Period for which Section 9.1 Financials have been delivered is less than 6.00:1.00, determined on a Pro Forma Basis after giving effect to any dividend or prepayment, repurchase or redemption actually made pursuant to Section 10.6(c)(iii); and
- (ii) the amount of any capital contributions (other than (A) the Equity Investments, (B) any Cure Amount, (C) any amount added back in the definition of Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to <u>clause (a)(ix)</u> thereof, (D) any contributions in respect of Disqualified Equity Interests, (E) any amount applied to redeem Stock or Stock Equivalents of the Borrower pursuant to <u>Section 10.6(a)</u> and (F) any amount received by the Borrower in satisfaction of the requirements of the first sentence of <u>Section 10.7(e)</u> of the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement) made in cash to, or any proceeds of an equity issuance received by, the Borrower from and including the Business Day immediately following the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date through and including the Reference Time, including proceeds from the issuance of Stock or Stock Equivalents of any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower,

minus (b) the sum, without duplication, of:

(i) the sum of (x) the aggregate amount of Investments made pursuant to $\underbrace{Section\ 10.5(g)(ii)(y)}$ or $\underbrace{10.5(i)(ii)(y)}$ of the Cash Flow Credit Agreement following the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date and prior to the Closing Date and (y) the aggregate amount of investments made pursuant to $\underbrace{Section\ 10.5(g)(ii)(y)}$ or $\underbrace{10.5(i)(ii)(y)}$ from and after the Closing Date and prior to the Reference Time;

- (ii) the sum of (x) the aggregate amount of dividends pursuant to Section 10.6(c)(iii) of the Cash Flow Credit Agreement following the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date and prior to the Closing Date and (y) the aggregate amount of dividends pursuant to Section 10.6(c) (iii) from and after the Closing Date and prior to the Reference Time; and
- (iii) the aggregate amount of prepayments, repurchases and redemptions of Junior Indebtedness pursuant to Section 10.7(a)(i)(z) of the Cash Flow Credit Agreement following the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date and prior to the Reference Time.
- "Applicable LIBOR Margin" shall mean, at any date, a percentage per annum equal to 2.50%.
- "Approved Fund" shall mean any Fund that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.
- "Asset Sale Prepayment Event" shall mean any Disposition of any business units, assets or other property of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries not in the ordinary course of business (including any Disposition of any Stock or Stock Equivalents of any Subsidiary of the Borrower owned by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary and any issuance of Stock or Stock Equivalents by any Restricted Subsidiary). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term "Asset Sale Prepayment Event" shall not include any transaction permitted by Section 10.4 (other than transactions permitted by Section 10.4(b)).
- "Assignment and Acceptance" shall mean an assignment and acceptance substantially in the form of $\underline{Exhibit\ B}$, or such other form as may be approved by the Administrative Agent.
- "Authorized Officer" shall mean the President, the Chief Financial Officer, the Treasurer, the Vice President-Finance or any other senior officer of the Borrower designated as such in writing to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower and, solely for purposes of notices given pursuant to Section 14.2, any other officer or employee of the applicable Credit Party so designated by any of the foregoing officers in a notice to the Administrative Agent or any other officer or employee of the applicable Credit Party designated in or pursuant to an agreement between the applicable Credit Party and the Administrative Agent. Any document delivered hereunder that is signed by an Authorized Officer of a Credit Party shall be conclusively presumed to have been authorized by all necessary corporate, partnership and/or other action on the part of such Credit Party and such Authorized Officer shall be conclusively presumed to have acted on behalf of such Credit Party.

"Available Commitment" shall mean the amount of the Term Loan Commitments then in effect.

- "Bail-In Action" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.
- "Bail-In Legislation" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, rule, regulation or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).
 - "Bain" shall mean Bain Capital Partners LLC.
 - "Bank of America" shall mean Bank of America, N.A. and its successors.
 - "Bankruptcy Code" shall have the meaning provided in Section 11.5.
- "Beneficial Ownership Certification" means a certification regarding beneficial ownership or control as required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.
 - "Beneficial Ownership Regulation" means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.
- "Benefit Plan" means any of (a) an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a "plan" as defined in and subject to Section 4975 of the Code or (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of ERISA Section 3(42) or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such "employee benefit plan" or "plan".
 - "Board" shall mean the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States (or any successor).
 - "Borrower Materials" shall have the meaning provided in Section 14.17(b).
 - "Borrower" shall have the meaning provided in the preamble to this Agreement.
- "Borrowing" shall mean a borrowing consisting of Term Loans and, in the case of LIBOR Loans, a borrowing having the same Interest Period made by each of the Lenders pursuant to Section 2.1(a).
- "Business Day" shall mean any day excluding Saturday, Sunday and any day that in the jurisdiction where the Administrative Agent's Office is located shall be a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are authorized by law or other governmental actions to close; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to a LIBOR Loan any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in Dollars in respect of any such LIBOR Loan, or any other dealings to be carried out pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such LIBOR Loan, such day shall be a day on which dealings in deposits in Dollars are conducted by and between banks in the London interbank eurodollar market.

"Capital Lease" shall mean, as applied to any Person, any lease of any property (whether real, personal or mixed) by that Person as lessee that, in conformity with GAAP, is, or is required to be, accounted for as a financing or capital lease (and, for the avoidance of doubt, not a straight-line or operating lease) on the balance sheet of that Person; provided that for all purposes hereunder the amount of obligations under any Capital Lease shall be the amount thereof accounted for as a liability on a balance sheet in accordance with GAAP.

"Capitalized Lease Obligations" shall mean, as applied to any Person, all obligations under Capital Leases of such Person or any of its Subsidiaries, in each case taken at the amount thereof accounted for as liabilities in accordance with GAAP; provided that all obligations of any Person that are or would be characterized as operating lease obligations in accordance with GAAP as in effect on the Third Restatement Effective Date and applicable to the Historical Financial Statements (whether or not such operating lease obligations were in effect on such date) shall continue to be accounted for as operating lease obligations (and not as Capitalized Lease Obligations) for purposes of this Agreement regardless of any change in GAAP following such date that would otherwise require such obligations to be recharacterized (on a prospective or retroactive basis or otherwise) as Capitalized Lease Obligations.

"Cash Flow Credit Agreement" shall mean the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement, as amended or amended and restated from time to time.

"Casualty Event" shall mean, with respect to any property of any Person, any loss of or damage to, or any condemnation or other taking by a Governmental Authority of, such property for which such Person or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries receives insurance proceeds, or proceeds of a condemnation award or other compensation.

"Change in Law" shall mean (a) the adoption of any law, treaty, order, policy, rule or regulation after the Closing Date, (b) any change in any law, treaty, order, policy, rule or regulation or in the interpretation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority after the Third Restatement Effective Date or (c) any guideline, request or directive issued or made after the Third Restatement Effective Date by any central bank or other governmental or quasi-governmental authority (whether or not having the force of law) that requires compliance by a Lender; provided that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a "Change in Law", regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

"Change of Control" shall mean and be deemed to have occurred if (a) any person or "group" (within the meaning of Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended), other than the combination of the Sponsors, the Frist Shareholders and the

Management Investors, shall have acquired beneficial ownership of 35% or more on a fully diluted basis of the voting power of the Voting Stock of the Borrower and the combination of the Sponsors, the Frist Shareholders and the Management Investors shall own, directly or indirectly, less than such person or "group" on a fully diluted basis of the Voting Stock of the Borrower; or (b) Continuing Directors shall not constitute at least a majority of the board of directors of the Borrower; or (c) at any time, a Change of Control (as defined in any agreement governing Subordinated Indebtedness) shall have occurred or (d) the Borrower shall cease to directly own 100% of the Stock and Stock Equivalents of Healthtrust; provided that no Change of Control shall be deemed to have occurred under this clause (d) solely as a result of the preferred Stock of Healthtrust that is owned by Columbia—SDH and Epic Properties continuing to be owned by such entities so long as Columbia—SDH and Epic Properties are direct or indirect wholly-owned Subsidiaries of Healthtrust.

- "Closing Date" shall mean March 19, 2020.
- "Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.
- "Collateral" shall mean all property pledged or purported to be pledged pursuant to the Security Documents.
- "Collateral Agent" shall mean Bank of America, in its capacity as collateral agent for the First Lien Secured Parties under the Security Documents in accordance with the terms of the Security Documents, or any successor collateral agent pursuant to any such document.
 - "Columbia—SDH" shall mean Columbia—SDH Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation.
 - "Commitment Fee" shall have the meaning provided in Section 4.1(a).
 - "Commitment Fee Rate" shall mean, with respect to the Available Commitment on any day, a rate per annum equal to 0.375%.
 - "Commitments" shall mean, with respect to each Lender (to the extent applicable), such Lender's Term Loan Commitment.
- "Commodity Exchange Act" means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.
 - "Communications" shall have the meaning provided in Section 14.17(a).
 - "Confidential Healthcare Information" shall have the meaning provided in Section 9.2.
 - "Confidential Information" shall have the meaning provided in Section 14.16.

"Consolidated EBITDA" shall mean, for any period, Consolidated Net Income for such period, plus:

- (a) without duplication and to the extent deducted (and not added back) in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income, the sum of the following amounts for the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries for such period:
 - (i) total interest expense and to the extent not reflected in such total interest expense, any losses on hedging obligations or other derivative instruments entered into for the purpose of hedging interest rate risk, net of interest income (other than interest income of HCI) and gains on such hedging obligations, and costs of surety bonds in connection with financing activities,
 - (ii) provision for taxes based on income, profits or capital, including federal, foreign state, franchise, excise and similar taxes and foreign withholding taxes paid or accrued during such period, including any penalties and interest relating to any tax examinations,
 - (iii) depreciation and amortization,
 - (iv) Non-Cash Charges,
 - (v) extraordinary losses, unusual or non-recurring charges, severance costs, relocation costs, integration and facilities opening costs, signing costs, retention or completion bonuses, transition costs and costs from curtailments or modifications to pension and post-retirement employee benefit plans,
 - (vi) restructuring charges or reserves (including restructuring costs related to acquisitions and to closure and/or consolidation of facilities),
 - (vii) the amount of any minority interest expense consisting of Subsidiary income attributable to minority equity interests of third parties in any non-wholly-owned Subsidiary deducted (and not added back) in such period to Consolidated Net Income,
 - (viii) the amount of management, monitoring, consulting and advisory fees, including fees paid in connection with the termination of agreements to provide such services, and related expenses paid to the Sponsors,
 - (ix) any costs or expenses pursuant to any management equity plan or stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement or any stock subscription or shareholder agreement, to the extent that such costs or expenses are funded with cash proceeds contributed to the capital of the Borrower or net cash proceeds of an issuance of Stock or Stock Equivalents (other than Disqualified Equity Interests) of the Borrower (provided such capital contributions are not included in the Cure Amount and have not been applied to increase the "Applicable Amount" pursuant to clause (ii) of the definition thereof),

- (x) the amount of net cost savings projected by the Borrower in good faith to be realized as a result of specified actions taken by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries prior to such date of determination (calculated on a Pro Forma Basis as though such cost savings had been realized on the first day of such period), net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions, provided that (A) such cost savings are reasonably identifiable and factually supportable, (B) no cost savings shall be added pursuant to this clause (x) to the extent duplicative of any expenses or charges relating to such cost savings that are included in clause (vi) above with respect to such period and (C) the aggregate amount of cost savings added pursuant to this clause (x) shall not exceed \$200,000,000 for any period consisting of four consecutive quarters,
- (xi) to the extent covered by insurance and actually reimbursed, or, so long as the Borrower has made a determination that there exists reasonable evidence that such amount will in fact be reimbursed by the insurer and only to the extent that such amount is (A) not denied by the applicable carrier in writing within 180 days and (B) in fact reimbursed within 365 days of the date of such evidence (with a deduction for any amount so added back to the extent not so reimbursed within such 365 days), expenses with respect to liability or casualty events or business interruption, and
 - (xii) the amount of losses on Dispositions of receivables and related assets in connection with any Permitted Receivables Financing,

<u>less</u>

- (b) without duplication and to the extent included in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income, the sum of the following amounts for such period:
 - (i) extraordinary gains and unusual or non-recurring gains,
 - (ii) non-cash gains (excluding any non-cash gain to the extent it represents the reversal of an accrual or reserve for a potential cash item that reduced Consolidated Net Income or Consolidated EBITDA in any prior period),
 - (iii) gains on asset sales (other than asset sales in the ordinary course of business), and
 - (iv) any net after-tax income from the early extinguishment of Indebtedness or hedging obligations or other derivative instruments,

in each case, as determined on a consolidated basis for the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP; provided that

(i) to the extent included in Consolidated Net Income, there shall be excluded in determining Consolidated EBITDA currency translation gains and losses related to currency remeasurements of Indebtedness or intercompany balances (including the net loss or gain resulting from Hedge Agreements for currency exchange risk),

- (ii) to the extent included in Consolidated Net Income, there shall be excluded in determining Consolidated EBITDA for any period any adjustments resulting from the application of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 133,
- (iii) there shall be included in determining Consolidated EBITDA for any period, without duplication, (A) the Acquired EBITDA of any Person, property, business or asset acquired by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary during such period (but not the Acquired EBITDA of any related Person, property, business or assets to the extent not so acquired) to the extent not subsequently sold, transferred, abandoned or otherwise disposed by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary (each such Person, property, business or asset acquired and not subsequently so disposed of, an "Acquired Entity or Business") and the Acquired EBITDA of any Unrestricted Subsidiary that is converted into a Restricted Subsidiary during such period (each, a "Converted Restricted Subsidiary"), based on the actual Acquired EBITDA of such Acquired Entity or Business or Converted Restricted Subsidiary for such period (including the portion thereof occurring prior to such acquisition or conversion) and (B) other than for purposes of determining the Applicable Amount, the Applicable ABR Margin, the Applicable LIBOR Margin and the Commitment Fee Rate, an adjustment in respect of each Acquired Entity or Business equal to the amount of the Pro Forma Adjustment with respect to such Acquired Entity or Business for such period (including the portion thereof occurring prior to such acquisition) as specified in a Pro Forma Adjustment Certificate and delivered to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, and
- (iv) to the extent included in Consolidated Net Income, there shall be excluded in determining Consolidated EBITDA for any period the Disposed EBITDA of any Person, property, business or asset (other than an Unrestricted Subsidiary) sold, transferred, abandoned or otherwise disposed of, closed or classified as discontinued operations by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary during such period (each such Person, property, business or asset so sold or disposed of, a "Sold Entity or Business"), and the Disposed EBITDA of any Restricted Subsidiary that is converted into an Unrestricted Subsidiary during such period (each, a "Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary") based on the actual Disposed EBITDA of such Sold Entity or Business or Converted Restricted Subsidiary for such period (including the portion thereof occurring prior to such sale, transfer or disposition or conversion).
- "Consolidated EBITDA to Consolidated Interest Expense Ratio" shall mean, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (a) Consolidated EBITDA for the relevant Test Period to (b) Consolidated Interest Expense for such Test Period.
- "Consolidated First Lien Debt" shall mean Consolidated Total Debt secured by a Lien on any assets of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than (i) a Lien ranking junior to the Lien securing the Obligations on terms at least as favorable as the General Intercreditor Agreement and (ii) Liens on assets not constituting Collateral permitted pursuant to Section 10.2).
- "Consolidated First Lien Debt to Consolidated EBITDA Ratio" shall mean, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (a) Consolidated First Lien Debt as of such date to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for the Test Period then last ended for which Section 9.1 Financials have been delivered.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" shall mean, for any period, the sum of (i) the cash interest expense including that attributable to Capital Leases in accordance with GAAP (provided that any payment of cash interest pursuant to Section 10.6(e) on the required date of determination of Consolidated Interest Expense for any purpose under this Agreement shall be added to Consolidated Interest Expense for the period for which such determination is being made), net of cash interest income (other than interest income of HCI), of Holdings, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP with respect to all outstanding Indebtedness of Holdings, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, including all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit and bankers' acceptance financing and net costs under Hedge Agreements (other than currency swap agreements, currency future or option contracts and other similar agreements) and (ii) any cash payments made during such period in respect of obligations referred to in clause (b) below relating to Funded Debt that were amortized or accrued in a previous period (other than any such obligations resulting from the discounting of Indebtedness in connection with the application of purchase accounting in connection with the Transaction or any Permitted Acquisition), but excluding, however, (a) amortization of deferred financing costs and any other amounts of non-cash interest, (b) the accretion or accrual of discounted liabilities during such period, and (c) all non-recurring cash interest expense consisting of liquidated damages for failure to timely comply with registration rights obligations and financing fees, all as calculated on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP and excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any interest in respect of items excluded from Indebtedness in the proviso to the definition thereof, provided that (a) except as provided in clause (b) below, there shall be excluded from Consolidated Interest Expense for any period the cash interest expense (or cash interest income) of all Unrestricted Subsidiaries for such period to the extent otherwise included in Consolidated Interest Expense, (b) there shall be included in determining Consolidated Interest Expense for any period the cash interest expense (or income) of any Acquired Entity or Business acquired during such period to the extent the aggregate consideration paid in connection with the applicable acquisition was at least \$75,000,000 and of any Converted Restricted Subsidiary converted during such period, in each case based on the cash interest expense (or income) of such Acquired Entity or Business or Converted Restricted Subsidiary for such period (including the portion thereof occurring prior to such acquisition or conversion) assuming any Indebtedness incurred or prepaid in connection with any such acquisition or conversion had been incurred or prepaid on the first day of such period, and (c) there shall be excluded from determining Consolidated Interest Expense for any period the cash interest expense (or income) of any Sold Entity or Business disposed of during such period to the extent the aggregate consideration received in connection with the applicable Disposition was at least \$75,000,000, based on the cash interest expense (or income) relating to any Indebtedness relieved, retired or repaid in connection with any such disposition of such Sold Entity or Business for such period (including the portion thereof occurring prior to such disposal) assuming such debt relieved, retired or repaid in connection with such disposition had been relieved, retired or repaid on the first day of such period.

"Consolidated Net Income" shall mean, for any period, the net income (loss) of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries for such period determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, excluding, without duplication,

- (a) extraordinary items for such period,
- (b) the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principles during such period to the extent included in Consolidated Net Income,
- (c) in the case of any period that includes a period ending prior to or during the fiscal quarter ending September 30, 2007, Transaction Expenses,
- (d) any fees and expenses incurred during such period, or any amortization thereof for such period, in connection with any acquisition, investment, recapitalization, asset disposition, issuance or repayment of debt, issuance of equity securities, refinancing transaction or amendment or other modification of any debt instrument (in each case, including any such transaction consummated prior to the Closing Date and any such transaction undertaken but not completed) and any charges or non-recurring merger costs incurred during such period as a result of any such transaction,
- (e) any income (loss) for such period attributable to the early extinguishment of Indebtedness or to hedging obligations or other derivative instruments.
- (f) accruals and reserves required to be established or adjusted as a result of the Transactions in accordance with GAAP or changes as a result of adoption of or modification of accounting policies, in each case, within twelve months after the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date, and
- (g) the income (loss) for such period of any Unrestricted Subsidiary, except to the extent distributed to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary.

There shall be excluded from Consolidated Net Income for any period the purchase accounting effects of adjustments to inventory, property, equipment and intangible assets and deferred revenue in component amounts required or permitted by GAAP and related authoritative pronouncements (including the effects of such adjustments pushed down to the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries), as a result of the Transactions, any consummated acquisition whether consummated before or after the Closing Date, or the amortization or write-off of any amounts thereof.

"Consolidated Persons" shall mean, at any time, each of the Persons listed on Schedule 1.1(h) so long as (i) such Person's financial results are consolidated with the financial results of the Borrower in accordance with GAAP at such time and (ii) no Sponsor or Frist Shareholder (or any controlling affiliate of any Sponsor or of any Frist Shareholder) holds any Stock or Stock Equivalents of such Person at such time.

"Consolidated Total Assets" shall mean, as of any date of determination, the amount that would, in conformity with GAAP, be set forth opposite the caption "total assets" (or any like caption) on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries at such date.

"Consolidated Total Debt" shall mean, as of any date of determination, (a) all Indebtedness of the types described in <u>clause (a)</u>, <u>clause (c)</u> (but, in the case of <u>clause (c)</u>, only to

the extent of any unreimbursed drawings under any letter of credit) and <u>clause (e)</u> of the definition thereof actually owing by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries on such date to the extent appearing on the balance sheet of the Borrower determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP (<u>provided</u> that the amount of any Capitalized Lease Obligations or any such Indebtedness issued at a discount to its face value shall be determined in accordance with GAAP) <u>minus</u> (b) the aggregate cash and cash equivalents included in the cash and cash equivalents accounts listed on the balance sheet of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries as at such date determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP excluding (x) all cash of HCI and (y) any cash subject to a Lien other than nonconsensual Liens permitted by <u>Section 10.2</u> (m), (n) and (o).

"Consolidated Total Debt to Consolidated EBITDA Ratio" shall mean, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (a) Consolidated Total Debt as of the last day of the relevant Test Period to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for such Test Period.

"Continuing Director" shall mean, at any date, an individual (a) who is a member of the board of directors of the Borrower on the Closing Date, (b) who, as of the date of determination, has been a member of such board of directors for at least the twelve preceding months, (c) who has been nominated or approved to be a member of such board of directors, directly or indirectly, by a Sponsor or Persons nominated by a Sponsor or (d) who has been nominated or approved to be a member of such board of directors by a majority of the other Continuing Directors then in office.

- "Contract Consideration" shall have the meaning provided in the definition of Excess Cash Flow.
- "Contractual Requirement" shall have the meaning provided in <u>Section 8.3</u>.
- "Converted Restricted Subsidiary" shall have the meaning provided in the definition of the term "Consolidated EBITDA."
- "Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary" shall have the meaning provided in the definition of the term "Consolidated EBITDA."
- "Credit Documents" shall mean this Agreement, the Guarantee, the Security Documents, the Additional First Lien Secured Party Consent and the Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement.
 - "Credit Event" shall mean and include the making (but not the conversion or continuation) of a Loan.
 - "Credit Party" shall mean the Borrower and the Guarantors.
- "Cumulative Consolidated Net Income" shall mean, for any period, Consolidated Net Income for such period, taken as a single accounting period. Cumulative Consolidated Net Income may be a positive or negative amount.

"Cure Amount" shall have the meaning provided in Section 12.

"Cure Right" shall have the meaning provided in Section 12.

"Debt Incurrence Prepayment Event" shall mean any issuance or incurrence by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries of (x) any Indebtedness (excluding any Indebtedness permitted to be issued or incurred under Section 10.1 other than Section 10.1(o)(i) and (y) any Refinancing Future Secured Debt.

- "Default" shall mean any event, act or condition that with notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default.
- "Default Rate" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.8(c).
- "Defaulting Lender" shall mean any Lender with respect to which a Lender Default is in effect.
- "Deferred Net Cash Proceeds" shall have the meaning provided such term in the definition of "Net Cash Proceeds."
- "Deferred Net Cash Proceeds Payment Date" shall have the meaning provided such term in the definition of "Net Cash Proceeds."
- "Designated Jurisdiction" means any country or territory to the extent that such country or territory itself is the subject of any Sanction.

"Designated Non-Cash Consideration" shall mean the fair market value of non-cash consideration received by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary in connection with a Disposition pursuant to Section 10.4(b) or Section 10.4(c) that is designated as Designated Non-Cash Consideration pursuant to a certificate of an Authorized Officer of the Borrower, setting forth the basis of such valuation (which amount will be reduced by the fair market value of the portion of the non-cash consideration converted to cash within 180 days following the consummation of the applicable Disposition).

"Designated Non-Guarantor Subsidiary" shall mean any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower that is designated as a Designated Non-Guarantor Subsidiary by the Borrower in a written notice to the Administrative Agent, provided that (a) each of (i) an amount equal to the Borrower's direct or indirect equity ownership percentage of the net worth of such Restricted Subsidiary immediately prior to such designation (such net worth to be calculated without regard to any guarantee provided by such designated Restricted Subsidiary) and (ii) without duplication of any amount included in the preceding clause (i), the aggregate principal amount of any Indebtedness owed by such designated Restricted Subsidiary to the Borrower or any other Credit Party immediately prior to such designation, shall be deemed to be an Investment by the Borrower, on the date of such designation, in a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Credit Party, all calculated, except as set forth in the parenthetical to clause (i) above, on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP and (b) no Default or Event of Default would result from such designation after giving effect thereto. The Borrower may, by written notice to the Administrative Agent, re-designate any Designated Non-Guarantor Subsidiary as a Guarantor, and thereafter, such Subsidiary shall no longer constitute a Designated Non-Guarantor Subsidiary, but only if (x) no Default or Event of Default would result from such re-designation and (y) such Subsidiary becomes a party to the Guarantee and Security Documents in order to become a Guarantor and grantor or pledgor, as applicable, thereunder.

"Disposed EBITDA" shall mean, with respect to (i) any Sold Entity or Business to the extent the aggregate consideration received in connection with such Disposition was at least \$75,000,000 or (ii) any Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary for any period, the amount for such period of Consolidated EBITDA of such Sold Entity or Business or Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary (determined as if references to the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries in the definition of Consolidated EBITDA were references to such Sold Entity or Business or Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary and its respective Subsidiaries), all as determined on a consolidated basis for such Sold Entity or Business or Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary, as the case may be.

"Disposition" shall have the meaning provided in Section 10.4(b).

"Disqualified Equity Interests" shall mean any Stock or Stock Equivalent which, by its terms (or by the terms of any security or other Stock or Stock Equivalent into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable), or upon the happening of any event or condition (a) matures or is mandatorily redeemable (other than solely for Qualified Equity Interests), pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise (except (i) as a result of a change of control or asset sale so long as any rights of the holders thereof upon the occurrence of a change of control or asset sale event shall be subject to the prior repayment in full of the Loans and all other Obligations that are accrued and payable and the termination of the Commitments or (ii) pursuant to any put option with respect to any Stock or Stock Equivalent of a Subsidiary granted in favor of any Facility Syndication Partner in connection with syndications of ambulatory surgery centers, outpatient diagnostic or imaging centers, hospitals or other healthcare businesses operated or conducted by such Subsidiary (collectively, "Syndications")), (b) is redeemable at the option of the holder thereof (other than solely for Qualified Equity Interests), in whole or in part, (c) provides for scheduled payments of dividends in cash (other than, in the case of Stock or Stock Equivalents of a Subsidiary issued to a Facility Syndication Partner in connection with a Syndication or held by a Restricted Subsidiary, periodic distributions of available cash (determined in good faith by the Borrower) to the holders of such class of Stock or Stock Equivalents on a *pro rata* basis), or (d) is or becomes convertible into or exchangeable for Indebtedness or any other Stock or Stock Equivalent that would constitute Disqualified Equity Interests, in each case, prior to the date that is 180 days after the Final Maturity Date (determined as of the date such Stock or Stock Equivalent was issued).

"Dividends" or "dividends" shall have the meaning provided in Section 10.6.

"Dollar Equivalent" shall mean, at any time, (a) with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, such amount, and (b) with respect to any amount denominated in any currency other than Dollars, the equivalent amount thereof in Dollars as determined by the Borrower, on the basis of the Spot Rate for the purchase of Dollars with such currency.

"Dollars" and "\$" shall mean dollars in lawful currency of the United States of America.

"Domestic Subsidiary" shall mean each Subsidiary of the Borrower that is organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof, or the District of Columbia.

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a Subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"EEA Resolution Authority" means any public administrative authority or any Person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution. "EMU" shall mean the economic and monetary union in accordance with the Treaty of Rome 1957, as amended by the Single European Act 1986, the Maastricht Treaty of 1992 and the Amsterdam Treaty of 1998.

"EMU Legislation" shall mean the legislative measures of the European Council for the introduction of, changeover to or operation of a single or unified European currency.

"Environmental Claims" shall mean any and all actions, suits, orders, decrees, demands, demand letters, claims, liens, notices of noncompliance, violation or potential responsibility or investigation (other than internal reports prepared by the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries (a) in the ordinary course of such Person's business or (b) as required in connection with a financing transaction or an acquisition or disposition of real estate) or proceedings relating in any way to any Environmental Law or any permit issued, or any approval given, under any such Environmental Law (hereinafter, "Claims"), including, without limitation, (i) any and all Claims by governmental or regulatory authorities for enforcement, cleanup, removal, response, remedial or other actions or damages pursuant to any applicable Environmental Law and (ii) any and all Claims by any third party seeking damages, contribution, indemnification, cost recovery, compensation or injunctive relief relating to the presence, release or threatened release of Hazardous Materials or arising from alleged injury or threat of injury to health or safety (to the extent relating to human exposure to Hazardous Materials), or the environment including, without limitation, ambient air, surface water, groundwater, land surface and subsurface strata and natural resources such as wetlands.

"Environmental Law" shall mean any applicable Federal, state, foreign or local statute, law, rule, regulation, ordinance, code and rule of common law now or hereafter in effect and in each case as amended, and any binding judicial or administrative interpretation thereof, including any binding judicial or administrative order, consent decree or judgment, relating to the protection of environment, including, without limitation, ambient air, surface water, groundwater, land surface and subsurface strata and natural resources such as wetlands, or human health or safety (to the extent relating to human exposure to Hazardous Materials), or Hazardous Materials.

- "Epic Properties" shall mean Epic Properties, Inc., a Texas corporation.
- "Equity Investments" shall have the meaning provided in the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement.
- "ERISA" shall mean the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time. Section references to ERISA are to ERISA as in effect at Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date and any subsequent provisions of ERISA amendatory thereof, supplemental thereto or substituted therefor.
- "ERISA Affiliate" shall mean each person (as defined in Section 3(9) of ERISA) that together with the Borrower would be deemed to be a "single employer" within the meaning of Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code or, solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.
- "EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person), as in effect from time to time.
 - "Event of Default" shall have the meaning provided in Section 11.

"Excluded Stock and Stock Equivalents" shall mean (i) any Stock or Stock Equivalents subject to a Lien permitted by Section 10.2(h) or 10.2(i), (ii) any Stock or Stock Equivalents with respect to which, in the reasonable judgment of the Collateral Agent (confirmed in writing by notice to the Borrower), the cost or other consequences (including any adverse tax consequences) of doing so shall be excessive in view of the benefits to be obtained by the Lenders therefrom, (iii) solely in the case of any pledge of Stock and Stock Equivalents of any Foreign Subsidiary to secure the Obligations, any Stock or Stock Equivalents of any class of such Foreign Subsidiary in excess of 65% of the outstanding Stock or Stock Equivalents of such class (such percentage to be adjusted upon any Change in Law as may be required to avoid adverse U.S. federal income tax consequences to the Borrower or any Subsidiary), (iv) any Stock or Stock Equivalents to the extent the pledge thereof would violate any applicable Requirement of Law, (v) in the case of Stock or Stock Equivalents of any Subsidiary that is not wholly-owned by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries at the time such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary, any Stock or Stock Equivalents of such Subsidiary to the extent (A) that a pledge thereof to secure the Obligations is prohibited by any applicable Contractual Requirement (other than customary non-assignment provisions which are ineffective under the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable law), (B) any Contractual Requirement prohibits such a pledge without the consent of any other party; provided that this clause (B) shall not apply if (I) such other party is a Credit Party or wholly-owned Subsidiary or (II) such consent has been obtained (it being understood that the foregoing shall not be deemed to obligate the Borrower or any Subsidiary to obtain any such consent)) and for so long as such Contractual Requirement or replacement or renewal thereof is in effect, or (C) a pledge thereof to secure the Obligations would give any other party (other than a Credit Party or wholly-owned Subsidiary) to any contract, agreement, instrument or indenture governing such Stock or Stock Equivalents the right to terminate its obligations thereunder (other than customary non-assignment provisions which are ineffective under the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable law) and (vi) any Stock or Stock Equivalents of any Subsidiary to the

extent that (A) the pledge of such Stock or Stock Equivalents would result in adverse tax consequences to the Borrower or any Subsidiary as reasonably determined by the Borrower and (B) such Stock or Stock Equivalents have been identified in writing to the Collateral Agent by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower.

"Excluded Subsidiary" shall mean (a) each Domestic Subsidiary listed on Schedule 1.1(d)(i) and each subsequently formed or acquired Domestic Subsidiary, in each case, for so long as any such Subsidiary does not (on a consolidated basis with its Restricted Subsidiaries), have property, plant and equipment with a book value in excess of \$5,000,000 or a contribution to Consolidated EBITDA for any four fiscal quarter period that includes any date on or after the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date in excess of \$5,000,000 (provided that no Domestic Subsidiary listed on Schedule 1.1(d)(i) that is identified on such Schedule as a Subsidiary with respect to which the Borrower intends to conduct a Syndication shall cease to be an Excluded Subsidiary pursuant to this clause (a) for so long as the Borrower intends to conduct such Syndication), (b) each Domestic Subsidiary that is not a wholly-owned Subsidiary on any date such Subsidiary would otherwise be required to become a Guarantor pursuant to the requirements of Section 9.11 (for so long as such Subsidiary remains a non-wholly-owned Restricted Subsidiary), (c) each Domestic Subsidiary that is prohibited by any applicable Contractual Requirement or Requirement of Law from guaranteeing or granting Liens to secure the Obligations at the time such Subsidiary becomes a Restricted Subsidiary (and for so long as such restriction or any replacement or renewal thereof is in effect), (d) each Domestic Subsidiary that is a Subsidiary of a Foreign Subsidiary, (e) each other Domestic Subsidiary acquired pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition financed with secured Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 10.1(i) or Section 10.1(k) and permitted by the proviso to subclause (y) of such Sections and each Restricted Subsidiary thereof that guarantees such Indebtedness to the extent and so long as the financing documentation relating to such Permitted Acquisition to which such Restricted Subsidiary is a party prohibits such Restricted Subsidiary from guaranteeing, or granting a Lien on any of its assets to secure, the Obligations, (f) any other Domestic Subsidiary with respect to which, in the reasonable judgment of the Administrative Agent (confirmed in writing by notice to the Borrower), the cost or other consequences (including any adverse tax consequences) of providing a Guarantee of the Obligations shall be excessive in view of the benefits to be obtained by the Lenders therefrom, (g) each Unrestricted Subsidiary, (h) each 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary for so long as the 1993 Indenture is in effect and such Subsidiary is a "Restricted Subsidiary" under the 1993 Indenture, (i) each ABL Entity, (j) any Designated Non-Guarantor Subsidiary and (k) HCA Health Services of New Hampshire, Inc., a New Hampshire corporation.

"Excluded Taxes" shall mean, with respect to any Agent or any Lender, (a) net income taxes, franchise and branch profits Taxes (imposed in lieu of net income Taxes) imposed, in each case, on such Agent or Lender by any jurisdiction (i) as a result of such Agent or Lender being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable lending office locating in, such jurisdiction or (ii) as a result of any other current or former connection between such Agent or Lender and the jurisdiction of the Governmental Authority imposing such Tax or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein (other than any such connection arising from such Agent or Lender having executed, delivered or performed its obligations or received a payment under, or having been a party to, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced, this Agreement or any other Credit Document or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Credit

Document), (b) in the case of a Non-U.S. Lender, any U.S. federal withholding Tax that is imposed on amounts payable to such Non-U.S. Lender under the law in effect on the date (i) such Non-U.S. Lender becomes a party to this Agreement (provided that this clause (i) shall not apply to an assignment to a Non-U.S. Lender pursuant to a request by the Borrower under <u>Section 14.7</u>) or (ii) designates a new lending office, except, in each case, to the extent such Non-U.S. Lender (or its assignor, if any) was entitled, immediately prior to the designation of a new lending office (or assignment), to receive additional amounts from the Borrower or any other Credit Party with respect to such withholding Tax pursuant to <u>Section 5.4</u>, (c) any Tax to the extent attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with <u>Section 5.4(d)</u>; and (d) any Taxes imposed pursuant to FATCA.

"Existing First Lien Notes" shall mean (i) \$1,250,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Borrower's 4.75% Senior Secured Notes due 2023, (ii) \$2,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Borrower's 5.00% Senior Secured Notes due 2024, (iii) \$1,400,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Borrower's 5.25% Senior Secured Notes due 2025, (iv) \$1,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Borrower's 5.25% Senior Secured Notes due 2026, (v) \$1,200,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Borrower's 4.125% Senior Secured Notes due 2029, (vii) \$1,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Borrower's 5.125% Senior Secured Notes due 2039, (viii) \$1,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Borrower's 5.500% Senior Secured Notes due 2047 and (ix) \$2,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Borrower's 5.250% Senior Secured Notes due 2049, in each case, outstanding on the Closing Date.

"Facility Syndication Partners" shall mean, with respect to any Subsidiary, a Physician or employee performing services with respect to a facility operated by such Subsidiary or a not-for-profit entity.

"FATCA" shall mean Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code as of the date hereof (and any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future Treasury regulations or official administrative interpretations thereof, any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code as of the date of hereof (or any amended or successor version described above), and any intergovernmental agreements (or related legislation or official administrative rules or pronouncements) implementing the foregoing.

"Federal Funds Rate" shall mean, for any day, the rate per annum calculated by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York based on such day's federal funds transactions by depository institutions (as determined in such manner as the Federal Reserve Bank of New York shall set forth on its public website from time to time) and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York as the federal funds effective rate; provided that if the Federal Funds Rate as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

"Fees" shall mean all amounts payable pursuant to, or referred to in, Section 4.1.

"Final Maturity Date" shall mean, March 18, 2021.

"First Lien Intercreditor Agreement" shall mean the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of April 22, 2009 among the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the representatives for purposes thereof for any other First Lien Secured Parties, as supplemented on or prior to the Closing Date and as the same may be further amended, supplemented, restated, modified, or waived from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"First Lien Obligations" shall mean the Obligations and the Future Secured Debt Obligations (other than any Future Secured Debt Obligations that are secured by a Lien ranking junior to the Lien securing the Obligations), collectively.

"First Lien Secured Parties" shall mean the Secured Parties and the Future Secured Debt Secured Parties and any representative on their behalf for such purposes, collectively (other than the holders (and any such representative on their behalf) of any Future Secured Debt Obligations that are secured by a Lien ranking junior to the Lien securing the Obligations).

"First Restated Credit Agreement" shall mean that certain Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement, as amended and restated on May 4, 2011 and as amended and supplemented prior to the Second Restatement Effective Date.

"Foreign Asset Sale" shall have the meaning provided in Section 5.2(h).

"Foreign Plan" shall mean any employee benefit plan, program, policy, arrangement or agreement maintained or contributed to by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries with respect to employees employed outside the United States.

"Foreign Subsidiary" shall mean each Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not a Domestic Subsidiary.

"Frist Shareholders" shall mean (i) Thomas F. Frist, Jr. and any executor, administrator, guardian, conservator or similar legal representative thereof, (ii) any member of the immediate family of Thomas F. Frist, Jr., (iii) any person directly or indirectly controlled by one or more of the immediate family members of Thomas F. Frist, Jr., (iv) any Person acting as agent for any Person described in clauses (i) through (iii) hereof and (v) the HCA Foundation so long as a majority of the members of its board of directors consist of (a) Frist Shareholders, (b) Continuing Directors, (c) Management Investors and/or (d) any other member of management of the Borrower.

"Fund" shall mean any Person (other than a natural person) that is (or will be) engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course.

"Funded Debt" shall mean all indebtedness of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries (and, solely for purposes of determining Consolidated Interest Expense, Holdings) for borrowed money that matures more than one year from the date of its creation or matures within one year from such date that is renewable or extendable, at the option of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (and, solely for purposes of determining Consolidated Interest Expense, Holdings), to a date more than one year from such date or arises under a revolving credit or similar agreement that obligates the lender or lenders to extend credit during a period of more

than one year from such date, including all amounts of Funded Debt required to be paid or prepaid within one year from the date of its creation and, in the case of the Borrower, Indebtedness in respect of the Loans.

"Future Secured Debt" shall mean the Existing First Lien Notes and any senior secured notes or other secured Indebtedness (which notes or other Indebtedness may either have the same lien priority as the Obligations or may be secured by a Lien ranking junior to the Lien securing the Obligations) in each case issued by the Borrower or a Guarantor (including any such Indebtedness of a Person that becomes a Guarantor in connection with a Permitted Acquisition to the extent the Borrower elects to secure such Indebtedness by a Lien on the assets of the Borrower and the Guarantors), so long as (a) after giving effect to the incurrence of such Future Secured Debt (or the granting of such Liens) the aggregate amount of Scheduled Inside Payments does not exceed the greater of (I) \$1,000,000,000 and (II) 10% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recent Test Period for which Section 9.1 Financials have been delivered, (b) the covenants, events of default, guarantees, collateral and other terms of which (other than interest rate and redemption premiums), taken as a whole, are not more restrictive to the Borrower and the Subsidiaries than those in this Agreement; provided that a certificate of an Authorized Officer of the Borrower delivered to the Administrative Agent at least three Business Days (or such shorter period as the Administrative Agent may reasonably agree) prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness, together with a reasonably detailed description of the material terms and conditions of such Indebtedness or drafts of the documentation relating thereto, stating that the Borrower has determined in good faith that such terms and conditions satisfy the foregoing requirement shall be conclusive evidence that such terms and conditions satisfy the foregoing requirement unless the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower within two Business Days after receipt of such certificate that it disagrees with such determination (including a reasonable description of the basis upon which it disagrees) and (c) no Subsidiary of t

"Future Secured Debt Documents" shall mean any document or instrument issued or executed and delivered with respect to any Future Secured Debt by any Credit Party.

"Future Secured Debt Obligations" shall mean all advances to, and debts, liabilities, obligations, covenants and duties of, any Credit Party arising under any Future Secured Debt Document, whether direct or indirect (including those acquired by assumption), absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising and including interest and fees that accrue after the commencement by or against any Credit Party or any Affiliate thereof of any proceeding under any bankruptcy or insolvency law naming such Person as the debtor in such proceeding, regardless of whether such interest and fees are allowed claims in such proceeding.

"Future Secured Debt Secured Parties" shall mean the holders from time to time of the Future Secured Debt Obligations.

"GAAP" shall mean generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America, as in effect from time to time; provided, however, that if there has occurred after the

Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date and prior to the Closing Date or if there occurs following the Closing Date any change in GAAP that affects in any respect the calculation of any covenant contained in Section 10, if requested by the Borrower or the Required Lenders, the Lenders and the Borrower shall negotiate in good faith amendments to the provisions of this Agreement that relate to the calculation of such covenant with the intent of having the respective positions of the Lenders and the Borrower after such change in GAAP conform as nearly as possible to their respective positions as of the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date and, until any such amendments have been agreed upon, the covenants in Section 10 shall be calculated as if no such change in GAAP has occurred.

"General Intercreditor Agreement" shall mean the Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date, among the Collateral Agent and the trustee under the Senior Second Lien Notes Indenture (as defined in the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement), as the same may be amended, restated, modified or waived from time to time prior to the Closing Date.

"Governmental Authority" shall mean any nation, sovereign or government, any state, province, territory or other political subdivision thereof, and any entity or authority exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions of or pertaining to government, including a central bank or stock exchange.

"Guarantee" shall mean (a) the Guarantee, dated as of the Closing Date, made by the Borrower and each Guarantor in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and (b) any other guarantee of the Obligations made by a Restricted Subsidiary that is a Domestic Subsidiary in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, in each case as the same may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Guarantee Obligations" shall mean, as to any Person, any obligation of such Person guaranteeing or intended to guarantee any
Indebtedness of any other Person (the "primary obligor") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, including any obligation of such Person, whether
or not contingent, (a) to purchase any such Indebtedness or any property constituting direct or indirect security therefor, (b) to advance or supply funds
(i) for the purchase or payment of any such Indebtedness or (ii) to maintain working capital or equity capital of the primary obligor or otherwise to maintain
the net worth or solvency of the primary obligor, (c) to purchase property, securities or services primarily for the purpose of assuring the owner of any such
Indebtedness of the ability of the primary obligor to make payment of such Indebtedness or (d) otherwise to assure or hold harmless the owner of such
Indebtedness against loss in respect thereof; provided, however, that the term "Guarantee Obligations" shall not include endorsements of instruments for
deposit or collection in the ordinary course of business or customary and reasonable indemnity obligations in effect on the Original Cash Flow Credit
Agreement Effective Date or entered into in connection with any acquisition or disposition of assets not prohibited under this Agreement (other than such
obligations with respect to Indebtedness). The amount of any Guarantee Obligation shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the stated or determinable
amount of the Indebtedness in respect of which such Guarantee Obligation is made or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated
liability in respect thereof (assuming such Person is required to perform thereunder) as determined by such Person in good faith.

- "Guarantors" shall mean (a) each Domestic Subsidiary that is a party to the Guarantee on the Closing Date and (b) each Domestic Subsidiary that became or becomes a party to the Guarantee after the Closing Date pursuant to Section 9.11 or otherwise.
- "Hazardous Materials" shall mean (a) any petroleum or petroleum products, radioactive materials, friable asbestos, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, transformers or other equipment that contain dielectric fluid containing regulated levels of polychlorinated biphenyls, and radon gas; (b) any chemicals, materials or substances defined as or included in the definition of "hazardous substances", "hazardous waste", "hazardous materials", "extremely hazardous waste", "restricted hazardous waste", "toxic substances", "toxic pollutants", or "pollutants", or words of similar import, under any applicable Environmental Law; and (c) any other chemical, material or substance, which is prohibited, limited or regulated by any Environmental Law.
 - "HCA" shall have the meaning provided in the preamble to this Agreement.
 - "HCI" shall mean Health Care Indemnity, Inc., an insurance company formed under the laws of the State of Colorado.
 - "Healthtrust" shall mean Healthtrust, Inc. The Hospital Company, a Delaware corporation, and its successors and assigns.
- "Hedge Agreements" shall mean interest rate swap, cap or collar agreements, interest rate future or option contracts, currency swap agreements, cross-currency rate swap agreements, currency future or option contracts, commodity price protection agreements or other commodity price hedging agreements, and other similar agreements entered into by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business (and not for speculative purposes) for the principal purpose of protecting the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries against fluctuations in interest rates, currency exchange rates or commodity prices.
 - "HIPAA" shall have the meaning provided in Section 9.2.
- "Historical Financial Statements" shall mean the audited consolidated balance sheets of the Borrower as of December 31, 2016 and the audited consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Borrower for the fiscal year ended on December 31, 2016.
 - "Holdings" shall mean HCA Healthcare, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and its successors.
- "Indebtedness" of any Person shall mean (a) all indebtedness of such Person for borrowed money, (b) the deferred purchase price of assets or services that in accordance with GAAP would be included as a liability on the balance sheet of such Person, (c) the face amount of all letters of credit issued for the account of such Person and, without duplication, all drafts drawn thereunder, (d) all Indebtedness of any other Person secured by any Lien on any property

owned by such Person, whether or not such Indebtedness has been assumed by such Person, (e) the principal component of all Capitalized Lease Obligations of such Person, (f) all obligations of such Person under interest rate swap, cap or collar agreements, interest rate future or option contracts, currency swap agreements, currency future or option contracts, commodity price protection agreements or other commodity price hedging agreements and other similar agreements, (g) all obligations of such Person in respect of Disqualified Equity Interests and (h) without duplication, all Guarantee Obligations of such Person, provided that Indebtedness shall not include (i) trade payables and accrued expenses arising in the ordinary course of business, (ii) deferred or prepaid revenue, (iii) purchase price holdbacks in respect of a portion of the purchase price of an asset to satisfy warranty or other unperformed obligations of the respective seller, (iv) all intercompany Indebtedness having a term not exceeding 364 days (inclusive of any roll over or extensions of terms) and incurred in the ordinary course of business and (v) Indebtedness resulting from substantially concurrent interim transfers of creditor positions with respect to intercompany Indebtedness.

"Indemnified Taxes" shall mean (a) all Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Credit Party under any Credit Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in (a), all Other Taxes.

"Intercreditor Agreements" shall mean the Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement and the General Intercreditor Agreement.

"Interest Period" shall mean, with respect to any Term Loan, the interest period applicable thereto, as determined pursuant to Section 2.9.

"Investment" shall mean, for any Person: (a) the acquisition (whether for cash, property, services or securities or otherwise) of Stock, Stock Equivalents (or any other capital contribution), bonds, notes, debentures, partnership or other ownership interests or other securities of any other Person (including any "short sale" or any sale of any securities at a time when such securities are not owned by the Person entering into such sale); (b) the making of any deposit with, or advance, loan or other extension of credit or capital contribution to, any other Person (including the purchase of property from another Person subject to an understanding or agreement, contingent or otherwise, to resell such property to such Person), but excluding any such advance, loan or extension of credit having a term not exceeding 364 days (inclusive of any rollover or extension of terms) arising in the ordinary course of business; or; (c) the entering into of any guarantee of, or other contingent obligation with respect to, Indebtedness; or (d) the purchase or other acquisition (in one transaction or a series of transactions) of all or substantially all of the property and assets or business of another Person or assets constituting a business unit, line of business or division of such Person; provided that, in the event that any Investment is made by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in any Person through substantially concurrent interim transfers of any amount through one or more other Restricted Subsidiaries, then such other substantially concurrent interim transfers of any amount through one or more other Restricted Subsidiaries, then such other substantially concurrent interim transfers of any amount through one or more other Restricted Subsidiaries, then such other substantially concurrent interim transfers of any amount through one or more other Restricted Subsidiaries, then such other substantially concurrent interim transfers of any amount through one or more other Restricted Subsidiaries, then such other substantia

"Investors" shall mean the Sponsors, the Management Investors, the Frist Shareholders and each other investor providing a portion of the Equity Investments on the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date.

"Joint Lead Arrangers and Bookrunners" shall mean BofA Securities, Inc. and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, each in its capacity as a lead arranger and lead bookrunner in respect of the Term Loans.

"Junior Indebtedness" shall have the meaning provided in Section 10.7(a) of the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement.

"JV Distribution Amount" shall mean, at any time, the aggregate amount of cash distributed to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary by any joint venture that is not a Subsidiary (regardless of the form of legal entity) since the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date and prior to such time (without duplication of any amount treated as a reduction in the outstanding amount of Investments by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to $\underline{\text{clause } (d), (i)}$ or $\underline{\text{(v)}}$ of $\underline{\text{Section } 10.5}$) and only to the extent that neither the Borrower nor any Restricted Subsidiary is under any obligation to repay such amount to such joint venture.

"KKR" shall mean each of Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co., L.P. and KKR Associates, L.P.

"Lender" shall have the meaning provided in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Lender Default" shall mean (a) the failure (which has not been cured) of a Lender to make available its portion of any Borrowing within two Business Days of the date required to be funded by it hereunder or (b) a Lender having notified the Administrative Agent and/or the Borrower in writing that it does not intend to comply with the obligations under Section 2.1(b), in the case of either clause (a) or (b) above or (c) a Lender becoming the subject of a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding or a Bail-In Action; provided that a Lender Default shall not result solely by virtue of any control of or ownership interest, or the acquisition of any ownership interest, in such Lender or the exercise of control over such Person by a governmental authority or instrumentality thereof if and for so long as such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Person with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Person (or such governmental authority or instrumentality) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm obligations such as those under this Agreement.

"LIBOR Loan" shall mean any Term Loan bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the LIBOR Rate.

"LIBOR Rate" shall mean, (a) for any Interest Period with respect to a LIBOR Loan, the rate per annum equal to the London Interbank Offered Rate as administered by ICE Benchmark Administration (or any other Person that takes over the administration of such rate for Dollars for a period equal in length to such Interest Period) ("LIBOR"), as published on the applicable Bloomberg screen page (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time) at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period, for Dollar deposits (for delivery on the first day of such Interest Period) with a term equivalent to such Interest Period and (b) for any interest calculation with respect to an ABR Loan on any date, the rate per annum equal to LIBOR, at or about 11:00 a.m., London time determined two Business Days prior to such date for U.S. Dollar deposits with a term of one month commencing that day; provided that if the LIBOR Rate would be less than 0.00%, the LIBOR Rate shall be 0.00%.

"LIBOR Screen Rate" means the LIBOR quote on the applicable screen page the Administrative Agent designates to determine LIBOR (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time).

"LIBOR Successor Rate Conforming Changes" means, with respect to any proposed LIBOR Successor Rate, any technical, administrative, operational or other conforming changes to the definition of ABR, Interest Period and any related definitions, the timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest and technical, administrative, operational and other matters as may be appropriate, as determined by the Administrative Agent in consultation with the Borrower, to reflect the adoption and implementation of such LIBOR Successor Rate and to permit the administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent determines that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or that no market practice for the administration of such LIBOR Successor Rate exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent determines in consultation with the Borrower). "Lien" shall mean any mortgage, pledge, security interest, hypothecation, assignment, lien (statutory or other) or similar encumbrance (including any agreement to give any of the foregoing, any conditional sale or other title retention agreement or any lease in the nature thereof).

"Limited Condition Transaction" shall mean (a) the consummation of any acquisition (including by way of merger), Investment, Disposition, Restricted Payment requiring declaration (as determined by Borrower) or other transaction that Borrower or one or more of the Restricted Subsidiaries not prohibited under this Agreement and whose consummation is not conditioned on the availability of, or on obtaining, third party financing (or, if such a condition does exist, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, as applicable, would be required to pay any fee, liquidated damages or other amount or be subject to any indemnity, claim or other liability as a result of such third party financing not having been available or obtained) and/or (b) any prepayment, repurchase or redemption of Indebtedness requiring irrevocable notice in advance of such prepayment, repurchase or redemption.

"Loan" shall mean any Term Loan made by any Lender hereunder.

"Management Investors" shall mean the directors, management officers and employees of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date.

"Material Adverse Effect" shall mean a circumstance or condition affecting the business, assets, operations, properties or financial condition of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, that would materially adversely affect (a) the ability of the Borrower and the other Credit Parties, taken as a whole, to perform their payment obligations under this Agreement or any of the other Credit Documents or (b) the rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders under this Agreement or any of the other Credit Documents.

"Material Subsidiary" shall mean, at any date of determination, (i) each Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower (a) whose total assets at the last day of the Test Period ending on the last day of the most recent fiscal period for which Section 9.1 Financials have been delivered were equal to or greater than 1% of the consolidated total assets of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries at such date or (b) whose revenues during such Test Period were equal to or greater than 1% of the consolidated revenues of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, in each case determined in accordance with GAAP and (ii) solely for purposes of Sections 11.5, 11.7, 11.8 and 11.9, each other Restricted Subsidiary that is the subject of an Event of Default under one or more of such Sections and that, when such Restricted Subsidiary's total assets and revenues are aggregated with the total assets or revenues, as applicable, of each other Restricted Subsidiary that is the subject of an Event of Default under one or more of such Sections, would constitute a Material Subsidiary under clause (i) above using a 4% threshold in replacement of the 1% threshold in such clause (i).

"Merger" shall have the meaning provided in the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement.

"Minimum Borrowing Amount" shall mean (a) with respect to a Borrowing of LIBOR Loans, \$10,000,000 or (b) with respect to a Borrowing of ABR Loans, \$1,000,000.

"Moody's" shall mean Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or any successor by merger or consolidation to its business.

"Mortgage" shall mean a Mortgage, Assignment of Leases and Rents, Security Agreement and Financing Statement or other security document entered into by the owner of a Mortgaged Property and the Collateral Agent in respect of that Mortgaged Property to secure the Obligations, substantially in the form of the mortgages delivered under the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement, as the same may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Mortgage Amendment" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.14(g).

"Mortgaged Property" shall mean, initially, each parcel of real estate and the improvements thereto owned by a Credit Party and identified on Schedule 1.1(b), and includes each other parcel of real property and improvements thereto with respect to which a Mortgage is granted pursuant to Section 9.14. Schedule 1.1(b) hereto sets forth each Mortgaged Property as of the Closing Date.

"Net Cash Proceeds" shall mean, with respect to any Prepayment Event, (a) the gross cash proceeds (including payments from time to time in respect of installment obligations, if applicable) received by or on behalf of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in respect of such Prepayment Event, as the case may be, less (b) the sum of:

- (i) the amount, if any, of all taxes paid or estimated to be payable by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with such Prepayment Event,
- (ii) the amount of any reasonable reserve established in accordance with GAAP against any liabilities (other than any taxes deducted pursuant to <u>clause (i)</u> above)

(x) associated with the assets that are the subject of such Prepayment Event and (y) retained by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries, provided that the amount of any subsequent reduction of such reserve (other than in connection with a payment in respect of any such liability) shall be deemed to be Net Cash Proceeds of such a Prepayment Event occurring on the date of such reduction,

- (iii) the amount of any Indebtedness secured by a Lien on the assets that are the subject of such Prepayment Event to the extent that the instrument creating or evidencing such Indebtedness requires that such Indebtedness be repaid upon consummation of such Prepayment Event (except that Net Cash Proceeds from an Asset Sale Prepayment Event shall not be reduced as a result of any repayment of any Indebtedness secured by a Lien ranking junior to the Liens securing the Obligations or First Lien Obligations),
- (iv) in the case of any Asset Sale Prepayment Event or Casualty Event or Permitted Sale Leaseback, the amount of any proceeds of such Prepayment Event that the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary has reinvested (or intends to reinvest within the Reinvestment Period or has entered into a binding commitment prior to the last day of the Reinvestment Period to reinvest) in the business of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries (subject to Section 9.14), provided that any portion of such proceeds that has not been so reinvested within such Reinvestment Period (with respect to such Prepayment Event, the "Deferred Net Cash Proceeds") shall, unless the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary has entered into a binding commitment prior to the last day of such Reinvestment Period to reinvest such proceeds, (x) be deemed to be Net Cash Proceeds of an Asset Sale Prepayment Event or Casualty Event or Permitted Sale Leaseback occurring on the last day of such Reinvestment Period or, if later, 180 days after the date the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary has entered into such binding commitment, as applicable (such last day or 180th day, as applicable, the "Deferred Net Cash Proceeds Payment Date"), and (y) be applied to the repayment of Term Loans in accordance with Section 5.2(a) (i),
 - (v) [reserved],
- (vi) in the case of any Asset Sale Prepayment Event, Casualty Event or Permitted Sale Leaseback by a non-wholly-owned Restricted Subsidiary, the pro rata portion of the Net Cash Proceeds thereof (calculated without regard to this <u>clause (vi)</u>) attributable to minority interests and not available for distribution to or for the account of the Borrower or a wholly-owned Restricted Subsidiary as a result thereof, and
 - (vii) reasonable and customary fees paid by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary in connection with any of the foregoing,

in each case only to the extent not already deducted in arriving at the amount referred to in clause (a) above.

"1993 Indenture" shall mean the Indenture dated as of December 16, 1993 between HCA and First National Bank of Chicago, as Trustee, as may be amended, supplemented or modified from time to time.

"1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary" shall mean any Subsidiary that on the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date constitutes a Restricted Subsidiary under (and as defined in) the 1993 Indenture, as in effect on the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date.

"Non-Cash Charges" shall mean (a) losses on asset sales, disposals or abandonments, (b) any impairment charge or asset write-off related to intangible assets (including goodwill), long-lived assets, and investments in debt and equity securities pursuant to GAAP, (c) all losses from investments recorded using the equity method, (d) stock-based awards compensation expense, including any such charges arising from stock options, restricted stock grants or other equity incentive grants, and any cash compensation charges associated with the rollover or acceleration of stock-based awards or payment of stock options in connection with the Transactions, and (e) other non-cash charges (provided that if any non-cash charges referred to in this clause (e) represent an accrual or reserve for potential cash items in any future period, the cash payment in respect thereof in such future period shall be subtracted from Consolidated EBITDA to such extent).

- "Non-Consenting Lender" shall have the meaning provided in Section 14.7(b).
- "Non-Defaulting Lender" shall mean and include each Lender other than a Defaulting Lender.
- "Non-U.S. Lender" shall mean any Lender that is not a "United States person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.
- "Non-U.S. Participant" shall mean any Participant that if it were a Lender would qualify as a Non-U.S. Lender.
- "Notice of Borrowing" shall have the meaning provided in Section 2.3(a).
- "Notice of Conversion or Continuation" shall have the meaning provided in Section 2.6.
- "Obligations" shall mean all advances to, and debts, liabilities, obligations, covenants and duties of, any Credit Party arising under any Credit Document or otherwise with respect to any Loan, whether direct or indirect (including those acquired by assumption), absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising and including interest and fees that accrue after the commencement by or against any Credit Party or any Affiliate thereof of any proceeding under any bankruptcy or insolvency law naming such Person as the debtor in such proceeding, regardless of whether such interest and fees are allowed claims in such proceeding.
 - "OFAC" means the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the United States Department of the Treasury.

"Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement" shall mean that certain Credit Agreement by and among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, Swingline Lender, Letter of Credit Issuer, the Lenders and the other parties thereto, dated as of the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date.

"Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date" shall mean November 17, 2006.

"Other Taxes" shall mean any and all present or future stamp, registration, documentary or any other similar property or excise Taxes arising from any payment made or required to be made under this Agreement or any other Credit Document or from the execution or delivery of, registration or enforcement of, consummation or administration of, or otherwise with respect to, this Agreement or any other Credit Document.

"Overnight Rate" shall mean, for any day, (a) with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, the greater of (i) the Federal Funds Rate and (ii) an overnight rate determined by the Administrative Agent, in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, and (b) with respect to any amount denominated in any Alternative Currency, the rate of interest per annum at which overnight deposits in such Alternative Currency, in an amount approximately equal to the amount with respect to which such rate is being determined, would be offered for such day by a branch or Affiliate of the Administrative Agent in the applicable offshore interbank market for such Alternative Currency to major banks in such interbank market.

"Participant" shall have the meaning provided in Section 14.6(c).

"Participant Register" shall have the meaning provided in Section 14.6(c).

"Participating Member State" shall mean each state so described in any EMU Legislation.

"Patriot Act" shall have the meaning provided in Section 14.18.

"PBGC" shall mean the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation established pursuant to Section 4002 of ERISA, or any successor thereto.

"Perfection Certificate" shall mean the perfection certificate, dated as of the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date, of the Credit Parties or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Permitted Acquisition" shall mean the acquisition, by merger or otherwise, by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries of assets or Stock or Stock Equivalents, so long as (a) such acquisition and all transactions related thereto shall be consummated in accordance with applicable law; (b) such acquisition shall result in the issuer of such Stock or Stock Equivalents becoming a Restricted Subsidiary and a Subsidiary Guarantor, to the extent required by Section 9.11; (c) such acquisition shall result in the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the applicable Lenders, being granted a security interest in any Stock, Stock Equivalent or any assets so acquired, to the extent required by Sections 9.11, 9.12 and/or 9.14; (d) after giving effect to such acquisition, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing; (e) the aggregate fair market value (as determined in good faith by the Borrower) of all Investments funded or financed in any Persons that do not become Guarantors in connection with all

such acquisitions following the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date in reliance on Section 10.5(h) of the Cash Flow Credit Agreement prior to the Closing Date or Section 10.5(h) of this Agreement on or after the Closing Date shall not exceed \$1,500,000,000 (it being understood that additional Investments in Persons that are not Credit Parties may be made in connection with Permitted Acquisitions in reliance on any exception in Section 10.5 other than clause (h) thereof); and (f) the Borrower shall be in compliance, on a Pro Forma Basis after giving effect to such acquisition (including any Indebtedness assumed or permitted to exist or incurred pursuant to Sections 10.1(j) and 10.1(k), respectively, and any related Pro Forma Adjustment), with the covenant set forth in Section 10.8 for the most recently ended Test Period under such Section as if such acquisition had occurred on the first day of such Test Period.

"Permitted Additional Debt" shall mean senior unsecured or senior subordinated notes, or other Indebtedness or, subject to compliance with Section 10.2, second lien secured notes or other junior lien secured Indebtedness, issued by the Borrower or a Guarantor, so long as (a) to the extent the same are senior subordinated notes, provide for customary subordination to the Obligations under the Credit Documents, (b) the covenants, events of default, guarantees, collateral and other terms of which (other than interest rate and redemption premiums), taken as a whole, are not more restrictive to the Borrower and the Subsidiaries than those that were applicable to the Senior Second Lien Notes issued in connection with the Transactions; provided that a certificate of an Authorized Officer of the Borrower delivered to the Administrative Agent at least three Business Days (or such shorter period as the Administrative Agent may reasonably agree) prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness, together with a reasonably detailed description of the material terms and conditions of such Indebtedness or drafts of the documentation relating thereto, stating that the Borrower has determined in good faith that such terms and conditions satisfy the foregoing requirement shall be conclusive evidence that such terms and conditions satisfy the foregoing requirement unless the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower within two Business Days after receipt of such certificate that it disagrees with such determination (including a reasonable description of the basis upon which it disagrees) and (c) no Subsidiary of the Borrower (other than a Guarantor) is an obligor in respect of such Indebtedness.

"Permitted Investments" shall mean:

- (a) securities issued or unconditionally guaranteed by the United States government or any agency or instrumentality thereof, in each case having maturities of not more than 24 months from the date of acquisition thereof;
- (b) securities issued by any state of the United States of America or any political subdivision of any such state or any public instrumentality thereof or any political subdivision of any such state or any public instrumentality thereof having maturities of not more than 24 months from the date of acquisition thereof and, at the time of acquisition, having an investment grade rating generally obtainable from either S&P or Moody's (or, if at any time neither S&P nor Moody's shall be rating such obligations, then from another nationally recognized rating service);
 - (c) commercial paper issued by any Lender or any bank holding company owning any Lender;

- (d) commercial paper maturing no more than 12 months after the date of creation thereof and, at the time of acquisition, having a rating of at least A-2 or P-2 from either S&P or Moody's (or, if at any time neither S&P nor Moody's shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another nationally recognized rating service);
- (e) domestic and LIBOR certificates of deposit or bankers' acceptances maturing no more than two years after the date of acquisition thereof issued by any Lender or any other bank having combined capital and surplus of not less than \$250,000,000 in the case of domestic banks and \$100,000,000 (or the Dollar Equivalent thereof) in the case of foreign banks;
- (f) repurchase agreements with a term of not more than 30 days for underlying securities of the type described in <u>clauses (a)</u>, (b) and (e) above entered into with any bank meeting the qualifications specified in <u>clause (e)</u> above or securities dealers of recognized national standing;
- (g) marketable short-term money market and similar funds (x) either having assets in excess of \$250,000,000 or (y) having a rating of at least A-2 or P-2 from either S&P or Moody's (or, if at any time neither S&P nor Moody's shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another nationally recognized rating service);
- (h) shares of investment companies that are registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 and substantially all the investments of which are one or more of the types of securities described in clauses (a) through (g) above;
- (i) in the case of Investments by any Restricted Foreign Subsidiary, other customarily utilized high-quality Investments in the country where such Restricted Foreign Subsidiary is located or in which such Investment is made; and
- (j) investments made by HCI that are permitted or required by any Requirement of Law or otherwise consistent with past practice, including without limitation investments in exchange-traded funds, common stocks and bonds.

"Permitted Liens" shall mean:

- (a) Liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or claims not yet delinquent or that are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings for which appropriate reserves have been established to the extent required by and in accordance with GAAP;
- (b) Liens in respect of property or assets of the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries imposed by law, such as carriers', warehousemen's and mechanics' Liens and other similar Liens arising in the ordinary course of business, in each case so long as such Liens arise in the ordinary course of business and do not individually or in the aggregate have a Material Adverse Effect;
 - (c) Liens arising from judgments or decrees in circumstances not constituting an Event of Default under Section 11.11;

- (d) Liens incurred or deposits made in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other types of social security, or to secure the performance of tenders, statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, bids, leases, government contracts, performance and return-of-money bonds and other similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business;
 - (e) ground leases in respect of real property on which facilities owned or leased by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries are located;
- (f) easements, rights-of-way, restrictions, minor defects or irregularities in title and other similar charges or encumbrances not interfering in any material respect with the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;
 - (g) any interest or title of a lessor or secured by a lessor's interest under any lease not prohibited by this Agreement;
- (h) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods;
- (i) Liens on goods the purchase price of which is financed by a documentary letter of credit issued for the account of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, <u>provided</u> that such Lien secures only the obligations of the Borrower or such Subsidiaries in respect of such letter of credit to the extent not prohibited under <u>Section 10.1</u>;
- (j) leases or subleases granted to others not interfering in any material respect with the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole:
- (k) Liens arising from precautionary Uniform Commercial Code financing statement or similar filings made in respect of operating leases entered into by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries;
- (l) Liens created in the ordinary course of business in favor of banks and other financial institutions over credit balances of any bank accounts of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries held at such banks or financial institutions, as the case may be, to facilitate the operation of cash pooling and/or interest set-off arrangements in respect of such bank accounts in the ordinary course of business; and
 - (m) Liens on accounts receivable and related assets incurred in connection with a Permitted Receivables Financing.

"Permitted Receivables Financing" shall mean any customary accounts receivable financing facility (including customary back-to-back intercompany arrangements in respect thereof) to the extent the amount thereof does not exceed the amount permitted by Section 10.1(a).

"Permitted Sale Leaseback" shall mean any Sale Leaseback consummated by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries after the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date, <u>provided</u> that any such Sale Leaseback not between (i) a Credit Party and

another Credit Party, (ii) a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Credit Party or a 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary to another Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Credit Party or a 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary or (iii) a 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary to another 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary is consummated for fair value as determined at the time of consummation in good faith by (A) the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary and, in the case of any Sale Leaseback (or series of related Sales Leasebacks) the aggregate proceeds of which exceed \$250,000,000, (B) the board of directors of the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary (which such determination may take into account any retained interest or other Investment of the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary in connection with, and any other material economic terms of, such Sale Leaseback).

"Person" shall mean any individual, partnership, joint venture, firm, corporation, limited liability company, association, trust or other enterprise or any Governmental Authority.

"Physician" shall mean a doctor of medicine or osteopathy, a doctor of dental surgery or dental medicine, a doctor of podiatric medicine, a doctor of optometry or a chiropractor.

"Plan" shall mean any multiemployer or single-employer plan, as defined in Section 4001 of ERISA and subject to Title IV of ERISA, that is or was within any of the preceding six plan years maintained or contributed to by (or to which there is or was an obligation to contribute or to make payments to) the Borrower or an ERISA Affiliate.

"Platform" shall have the meaning provided in Section 14.17(b).

"Pledge Agreement" shall mean (a) the Pledge Agreement, dated as of the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date, by and among the Credit Parties party thereto and the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, as supplemented from time to time, including by the Additional First Lien Secured Party Consent and as the same may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, including by any additional Additional First Lien Secured Party Consents, and (b) any other pledge agreement with respect to all of the Obligations delivered pursuant to Section 9.12, in each case, as the same may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Post-Acquisition Period" shall mean, with respect to any Permitted Acquisition, the period beginning on the date such Permitted Acquisition is consummated and ending on the last day of the sixth full consecutive fiscal quarter immediately following the date on which such Permitted Acquisition is consummated.

"Prepayment Event" shall mean any Asset Sale Prepayment Event, Debt Incurrence Prepayment Event, Casualty Event or any Permitted Sale Leaseback.

"Prime Rate" shall mean the "prime rate" referred to in the definition of ABR.

"Principal Properties" shall mean each acute care hospital providing general medical and surgical services (excluding equipment, personal property and hospitals that primarily provide specialty medical services, such as psychiatric and obstetrical and gynecological services) owned solely by the Borrower and/or one or more of its Subsidiaries (as defined in the

1993 Indenture as in effect on the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date) and located in the United States of America for so long as the 1993 Indenture is in effect and such acute care hospital is a "Principal Property" under the 1993 Indenture.

"Principal Properties Certificate" shall mean a certificate of an Authorized Officer of the Borrower delivered to the Administrative Agent at the time of delivery of the financial statements set forth in Section 9.1(a), setting forth, as of the end of such fiscal year, a calculation of the Principal Properties Secured Amount.

"Principal Properties Permitted Amount" shall mean an amount equal to 10% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets (as defined in the 1993 Indenture on the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date) determined as of the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date.

"Principal Properties Secured Amount" shall mean, as of any date of determination, the aggregate fair market value of the Principal Properties that are the subject of Mortgages securing the Obligations, determined by the Borrower acting reasonably and in good faith using a multiple of five (5) times EBITDA of such Principal Properties for the most recent four fiscal quarter period as to which Section 9.1 Financials shall have been delivered.

"Pro Forma Adjustment" shall mean, for any Test Period that includes all or any part of a fiscal quarter included in any Post-Acquisition Period, with respect to the Acquired EBITDA of the applicable Acquired Entity or Business or the Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower, the pro forma increase or decrease in such Acquired EBITDA or such Consolidated EBITDA, as the case may be, projected by the Borrower in good faith as a result of (a) actions taken during such Post-Acquisition Period for the purposes of realizing reasonably identifiable and factually supportable cost savings or (b) any additional costs incurred during such Post-Acquisition Period, in each case in connection with the combination of the operations of such Acquired Entity or Business with the operations of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries; provided that (i) at the election of the Borrower, such Pro Forma Adjustment shall not be required to be determined for any Acquired Entity or Business to the extent the aggregate consideration paid in connection with such acquisition was less than \$100,000,000 and (ii) so long as such actions are taken during such Post-Acquisition Period or such costs are incurred during such Post-Acquisition Period, as applicable, it may be assumed, for purposes of projecting such pro forma increase or decrease to such Acquired EBITDA or such Consolidated EBITDA, as the case may be, that the applicable amount of such cost savings will be realizable during the entirety of such Test Period, or the applicable amount of such additional costs, as applicable, will be incurred during the entirety of such Test Period; provided further that any such pro forma increase or decrease to such Acquired EBITDA or such Consolidated EBITDA, as the case may be, shall be without duplication for cost savings or additional costs already included in such Acquired EBITDA or such Consolidated EBITDA, as the case may be, for such Test Period.

"Pro Forma Adjustment Certificate" shall mean any certificate of an Authorized Officer of the Borrower delivered pursuant to Section 9.1(h) or Section 9.1(d).

"Pro Forma Basis", "Pro Forma Compliance" and "Pro Forma Effect" shall mean, with respect to compliance with any test or covenant hereunder, that (A) to the extent applicable and other than for purposes of determining the Applicable Amount, the Applicable ABR Margin, the Applicable LIBOR Margin and the Commitment Fee Rate, the Pro Forma Adjustment shall have been made and (B) all Specified Transactions and the following transactions in connection therewith shall be deemed to have occurred as of the first day of the applicable period of measurement in such test or covenant: (a) income statement items (whether positive or negative) attributable to the property or Person subject to such Specified Transaction, (i) in the case of a sale, transfer or other disposition of all or substantially all Capital Stock in any Subsidiary of the Borrower or any division, product line, or facility used for operations of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, shall be excluded, and (ii) in the case of a Permitted Acquisition or Investment described in the definition of "Specified Transaction", shall be included, (b) any retirement of Indebtedness, and (c) any incurrence or assumption of Indebtedness by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in connection therewith (it being agreed that if such Indebtedness has a floating or formula rate, such Indebtedness shall have an implied rate of interest for the applicable period for purposes of this definition determined by utilizing the rate that is or would be in effect with respect to such Indebtedness as at the relevant date of determination); provided that, without limiting the application of the Pro Forma Adjustment pursuant to (A) above (but without duplication thereof), the foregoing pro forma adjustments may be applied to any such test or covenant solely to the extent that such adjustments are consistent with the definition of Consolidated EBITDA and give effect to events (including operating expense reductions) that are (i) (x) directly attributable to such transacti

"PTE" means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

"Qualified Equity Interest" shall mean any Stock or Stock Equivalent that does not constitute a Disqualified Equity Interest.

"Qualified Holdings Debt" shall mean (1) any Indebtedness issued by Holdings (a) that does not provide for any cash interest payments thereon prior to the fifth anniversary of the date of issuance thereof, (b) that does not have any scheduled payment of principal prior to the Final Maturity Date (determined as of the date such Indebtedness was incurred) (except as a result of a change of control or asset sale so long as any rights of the holders thereof upon the occurrence of a change of control or asset sale event shall be subject to the prior repayment in full of the Loans and all other Obligations that are accrued and payable) and the termination of the Commitments, and (c) that is not guaranteed by, or secured by a Lien on any assets of, the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries.

"Ratio First Lien Indebtedness" shall mean Future Secured Debt constituting First Lien Obligations that are designated by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower as "Ratio First Lien Indebtedness" pursuant to a certificate delivered to the Administrative Agent not later than the date such Future Secured Debt is issued; provided that immediately after giving effect to the incurrence of such Future Secured Debt and the application of proceeds therefrom on a Pro Forma Basis, the Consolidated First Lien Debt to Consolidated EBITDA Ratio (calculated for this purpose, without regard to any reduction in Consolidated Total Debt pursuant to clause (b) of the definition thereof) is not greater than 3.75 to 1.0.

- "Ratio Refinancing Indebtedness" means Ratio First Lien Indebtedness that is incurred in exchange for, or the Net Cash Proceeds of which are applied to repurchase, redeem or repay, any Term Loans or Future Secured Debt (any such Term Loans or Future Secured Debt, the "Repaid First Lien Indebtedness"); provided that such Ratio First Lien Indebtedness has a final maturity and weighted average life to maturity that is no earlier than the final maturity and weighted average life to maturity of the Repaid First Lien Indebtedness.
 - "Real Estate" shall have the meaning provided in Section 9.1(f).
 - "Receivables Collateral" shall have the meaning set forth in the Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement.
 - "Receivables Collateral Agent" shall mean the collateral agent under the ABL Facility.
- "Receivables Intercreditor Agreement" shall mean the Receivables Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date, among the Collateral Agent, the Receivables Collateral Agent and the Trustee under the Initial Senior Second Lien Notes Indenture (as defined in the First Restated Credit Agreement), as the same may be amended, restated, modified or waived from time to time.
- "Refinancing Future Secured Debt" shall mean Future Secured Debt that is issued for cash consideration to the extent the Borrower delivers a certificate of an Authorized Officer to the Administrative Agent no later than the date of issuance of such Future Secured Debt designating such Future Secured Debt as "Refinancing Future Secured Debt."
 - "Register" shall have the meaning provided in Section 14.6(b)(iv).
- "Regulation T" shall mean Regulation T of the Board as from time to time in effect and any successor to all or a portion thereof establishing margin requirements.
- "Regulation U" shall mean Regulation U of the Board as from time to time in effect and any successor to all or a portion thereof establishing margin requirements.
- "Regulation X" shall mean Regulation X of the Board as from time to time in effect and any successor to all or a portion thereof establishing margin requirements.
- "Reinvestment Period" shall mean 15 months following the date of receipt of Net Cash Proceeds of an Asset Sale Prepayment Event or Casualty Event.
- "Related Parties" shall mean, with respect to any specified Person, such Person's Affiliates and the directors, officers, employees, agents, trustees, advisors of such Person and any Person that possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise.

- "Relevant Governmental Body" means the Federal Reserve Board and/or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board and/or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York for the purpose of recommending a benchmark rate to replace LIBOR in U.S. Dollar-denominated loan agreements similar to this Agreement.
- "Reportable Event" shall mean an event described in Section 4043 of ERISA and the regulations thereunder, other than any event as to which the thirty day notice period has been waived.
- "Required Lenders" shall mean, at any date, Non-Defaulting Lenders having or holding a majority of the sum of the outstanding principal amount of the Term Loans and Term Loan Commitment (excluding Term Loans and Term Loan Commitment held by Defaulting Lenders) at such date.
- "Requirement of Law" shall mean, as to any Person, the certificate of incorporation and by-laws or other organizational or governing documents of such Person, and any law, treaty, rule or regulation, official administrative pronouncement or determination of an arbitrator or a court or other Governmental Authority, in each case applicable to or binding upon such Person or any of its property or assets or to which such Person or any of its property or assets is subject.
 - "Resolution Authority" means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.
 - "Restricted Foreign Subsidiary" shall mean a Foreign Subsidiary that is a Restricted Subsidiary.
- "Restricted Subsidiary" shall mean any Subsidiary of the Borrower other than an Unrestricted Subsidiary; <u>provided</u> that, solely for purposes of calculating any financial definition set forth in this agreement for the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis and <u>clauses (a)</u>, <u>(b)</u> and <u>(d)</u> of <u>Section 9.1</u>, each Consolidated Person shall be deemed to be a Restricted Subsidiary.
 - "Retained Indebtedness" shall mean the debt securities issued under the 1993 Indenture that are identified on Schedule 1.1(f).
 - "S&P" shall mean Standard & Poor's Ratings Services or any successor by merger or consolidation to its business.
- "Sale Leaseback" shall mean any transaction or series of related transactions pursuant to which the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries (a) sells, transfers or otherwise disposes of any property, real or personal, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, and (b) as part of such transaction, thereafter rents or leases such property or other property that it intends to use for substantially the same purpose or purposes as the property being sold, transferred or disposed.

"Sanction(s)" means any sanction administered or enforced by the United States Government (including without limitation, OFAC), the United Nations Security Council, the European Union or Her Majesty's Treasury.

"Scheduled Inside Payments" means, at any time, all then remaining scheduled payments of principal with respect to any Future Secured Debt or Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 10.1(k), in each case, incurred after the Closing Date required to be made prior to the Final Maturity Date (determined as of the date such Future Secured Debt, Permitted Additional Debt or other Indebtedness is incurred); provided that any scheduled payments of principal of Ratio Refinancing Indebtedness shall be excluded from this definition except to the extent the scheduled payments of Indebtedness refinanced with the proceeds of such Ratio Refinancing Indebtedness were included in Scheduled Inside Payments.

"SEC" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Commission or any successor thereto.

"Second Restatement Effective Date" shall mean February 26, 2014.

"Section 9.1 Financials" shall mean the financial statements delivered, or required to be delivered, pursuant to Section 9.1(a) or (b) together with the accompanying officer's certificate delivered, or required to be delivered, pursuant to Section 9.1(d).

"Secured Parties" shall mean the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, and each Lender and each sub-agent pursuant to Section 13 appointed by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent.

"Securitization" shall mean a public or private offering by a Lender or any of its Affiliates or their respective successors and assigns of securities or notes which represent an interest in, or which are collateralized, in whole or in part, by the Loans and the Lender's rights under the Credit Documents.

"Security Agreement" shall mean the Security Agreement, dated as of the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date, by and among the Borrower, the other grantors party thereto and Bank of America as Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, as supplemented by the Additional First Lien Secured Party Consent and as the same may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Security Documents" shall mean, collectively, (a) the Guarantee, (b) the Pledge Agreement, (c) the Security Agreement, (d) the Mortgages, (e) the Intercreditor Agreements, (f) the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement and (g) each other security agreement or other instrument or document executed and delivered pursuant to Section 9.11, 9.12 or 9.14 or pursuant to any other such Security Documents or Future Secured Debt Documents to secure all of the Obligations.

"Senior Second Lien Notes Collateral" shall mean the Collateral (other than any Principal Properties except to the extent that the 1993 Indenture has ceased to be in effect as a result of a satisfaction and discharge or defeasance thereof in accordance with its terms).

"SOFR" with respect to any day means the secured overnight financing rate published for such day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, as the administrator of the benchmark (or a successor administrator) on the Federal Reserve Bank of New York's website (or any successor source) and, in each case, that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body.

"SOFR-Based Rate" means SOFR or Term SOFR.

"Sold Entity or Business" shall have the meaning provided in the definition of the term "Consolidated EBITDA".

"Specified Subsidiary" shall mean, at any date of determination (a) any Material Subsidiary or (b) any Unrestricted Subsidiary (i) whose total assets at the last day of the Test Period ending on the last day of the most recent fiscal period for which Section 9.1 Financials have been delivered were equal to or greater than 6% of the consolidated total assets of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries at such date, or (ii) whose revenues during such Test Period were equal to or greater than 6% of the consolidated revenues of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries for such period, in each case determined in accordance with GAAP, and (c) each other Unrestricted Subsidiary that is the subject of an Event of Default under Section 11.5 and that, when such Subsidiary's total assets or revenues are aggregated with the total assets or revenues, as applicable, of each other Subsidiary that is the subject of an Event of Default under Section 11.5 would constitute a Specified Subsidiary under clause (b) above using a 10% threshold in replacement of the 6% threshold in such clause (b).

"Specified Transaction" shall mean, with respect to any period, any Investment, sale, transfer or other disposition of assets, incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness, Dividend, Subsidiary designation or other event that by the terms of this Agreement requires "Pro Forma Compliance" with a test or covenant hereunder or requires such test or covenant to be calculated on a "Pro Forma Basis."

"Sponsor" shall mean any of KKR and Bain and their respective Affiliates but excluding portfolio companies of any of the foregoing.

"Spot Rate" for a currency shall mean the rate determined by the Administrative Agent to be the rate quoted by the Administrative Agent as the spot rate for the purchase by the Administrative Agent of such currency with another currency through its principal foreign exchange trading office at approximately 11:00 a.m. on the date two Business Days prior to the date as of which the foreign exchange computation is made; provided that the Administrative Agent may obtain such spot rate from another financial institution designated by the Administrative Agent if it does not have as of the date of determination a spot buying rate for any such currency.

"Stock" shall mean shares of capital stock or shares in the capital, as the case may be (whether denominated as common stock or preferred stock or ordinary shares or preferred shares, as the case may be), beneficial, partnership or membership interests, participations or other equivalents (regardless of how designated) of or in a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or equivalent entity, whether voting or non-voting.

"Stock Equivalents" shall mean all securities convertible into or exchangeable for Stock and all warrants, options or other rights to purchase or subscribe for any Stock, whether or not presently convertible, exchangeable or exercisable.

"Subordinated Indebtedness" shall mean Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Guarantor that is by its terms subordinated in right of payment to the obligations of the Borrower and such Guarantor, as applicable, under this Agreement.

"Subsidiary" of any Person shall mean and include (a) any corporation more than 50% of whose Stock of any class or classes having by the terms thereof ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the directors of such corporation (irrespective of whether or not at the time Stock of any class or classes of such corporation shall have or might have voting power by reason of the happening of any contingency) is at the time owned by such Person directly or indirectly through Subsidiaries, (b) any limited liability company, partnership, association, joint venture or other entity of which such Person (i) directly or indirectly through Subsidiaries owns or controls more than 50% of the capital accounts, distribution rights, total equity and voting interests or general or limited partner interests and (ii) is a controlling general partner or otherwise controls such entity at such time. Unless otherwise expressly provided, all references herein to a "Subsidiary" shall mean a Subsidiary of the Borrower.

"Successor Borrower" shall have the meaning provided in Section 10.3(a).

"Successor Borrower" shall have the meaning provided in Section 10.3(a).

"Survey" shall mean a survey of any Mortgaged Property (and all improvements thereon) that is (a) (i) prepared by a surveyor or engineer licensed to perform surveys in the jurisdiction where such Mortgaged Property is located, (ii) dated (or redated) not earlier than six months prior to the date of delivery thereof unless there shall have occurred within six months prior to such date of delivery any exterior construction on the site of such Mortgaged Property or any easement, right of way or other interest in the Mortgaged Property shall have been granted or become effective through operation of law or otherwise with respect to such Mortgaged Property which, in either case, can be depicted on a survey, in which events, as applicable, such survey shall be dated (or redated) after the completion of such construction or if such construction shall not have been completed as of such date of delivery, not earlier than 20 days prior to such date of delivery, or after the grant or effectiveness of any such easement, right of way or other interest in the Mortgaged Property, (iii) certified by the surveyor (in a manner reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent) to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the title insurance company issuing the corresponding Mortgage, (iv) complying in all material respects with the minimum detail requirements of the American Land Title Association as such requirements are in effect on the date of preparation of such survey and (v) sufficient for the title insurance company to remove all standard survey exceptions from the title insurance policy (or commitment) relating to such Mortgaged Property and issue such endorsements as the Collateral Agent may reasonably request or (b) otherwise acceptable to the Collateral Agent.

"Swap Contract" shall mean (a) any and all rate swap transactions, basis swaps, credit derivative transactions, forward rate transactions, commodity swaps, commodity options, forward commodity contracts, equity or equity index swaps or options, bond or bond price or

bond index swaps or options or forward bond or forward bond price or forward bond index transactions, interest rate options, forward foreign exchange transactions, cap transactions, floor transactions, collar transactions, currency swap transactions, cross-currency rate swap transactions, currency options, spot contracts, or other similar transactions or any combination of any of the foregoing (including any options to enter into any of the foregoing), whether or not any such transaction is governed by or subject to any master agreement, and (b) any and all transactions of any kind, and the related confirmations, that are subject to the terms and conditions of, or governed by, any form of master agreement published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., any International Foreign Exchange Master Agreement, or any other master agreement (any such master agreement, together with any related schedules, a "Master Agreement"), including any such obligations or liabilities under any Master Agreement.

"Syndications" shall have the meaning provided in the definition of Disqualified Equity Interests.

"Taxes" shall mean any and all present or future taxes, duties, levies, imposts, assessments, deductions, withholdings or other similar charges imposed by any Governmental Authority whether computed on a separate, consolidated, unitary, combined or other basis and any interest, fines, penalties or additions to tax with respect to the foregoing.

"Term Loan Commitment" shall mean, (a) with respect to each Lender that is a Lender on the Closing Date, the amount of such Lender's Term Loan Commitment set forth on Schedule A to this Agreement and (b) in the case of any Lender that becomes a Lender after the Closing Date, the amount specified as such Lender's "Term Loan Commitment" in the Assignment and Acceptance pursuant to which such Lender assumed a portion of the Total Term Loan Commitment, in each case as the same may be changed from time to time pursuant to terms hereof. The aggregate amount of the Term Loan Commitments as of the Closing Date is \$2,000,000,000.

"Term Loans" shall have the meaning provided in Section 2.1(b).

"Test Period" shall mean, for any determination under this Agreement, the four consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower then last ended.

"Third Restatement Agreement" shall mean the Restatement Agreement, dated as of June 28, 2017 by and among the Credit Parties, Bank of America, N.A. and the other parties thereto.

"Third Restatement Effective Date" shall mean June 28, 2017.

"Total Term Loan Commitment" shall mean the sum of the Term Loan Commitments of all the Lenders.

"Transaction Expenses" shall have the meaning given such term by the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement.

"Transactions" shall have the meaning given such term by the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement.

"Transferee" shall have the meaning provided in Section 14.6(e).

"Type" shall mean as to any Term Loan, its nature as an ABR Loan or a LIBOR Loan.

"UK Financial Institution" means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended form time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person subject to IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

"UK Resolution Authority" means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

"Unfunded Current Liability" of any Plan shall mean the amount, if any, by which the Accumulated Benefit Obligation (as defined under Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 87 ("SFAS 87") under the Plan as of the close of its most recent plan year, determined in accordance with SFAS 87 as in effect on the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date, exceeds the fair market value of the assets allocable thereto.

"Unrestricted Subsidiary" shall mean (a) ODP Manager, LLC; ODP Properties, LLC and ODP Holdings, LLC, (b) any Subsidiary of the Borrower that is formed or acquired after the Closing Date, provided that at such time (or promptly thereafter) the Borrower designates such Subsidiary an Unrestricted Subsidiary in a written notice to the Administrative Agent, (c) any Restricted Subsidiary subsequently designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary by the Borrower in a written notice to the Administrative Agent, provided that in the case of (c), no Restricted Subsidiary may be designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary if it previously had been designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary; and provided further in the case of (b) and (c), (x) such designation shall be deemed to be an Investment (or reduction in an outstanding Investment, in the case of a designation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary), on the date of such designation in an amount equal to the sum of (i) the Borrower's direct or indirect equity ownership percentage of the net worth of such designated Restricted Subsidiary immediately prior to such designation (such net worth to be calculated without regard to any guarantee provided by such designated Restricted Subsidiary) and (ii) without duplication, the aggregate principal amount of any Indebtedness owed by such designated Restricted Subsidiary to the Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary immediately prior to such designation, all calculated, except as set forth in the parenthetical to clause (i), on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP and (y) no Default or Event of Default would result from such designation after giving Pro Forma Effect thereto and the Borrower shall be in compliance with the covenant set forth in Section 10.8 determined on a Pro Forma Basis after giving effect to such designation and (d) each Subsidiary of an Unrestricted Subsidiary. The Borrower may, by written notice to the Administrative Agent, re-designate any Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary, and thereafter, such Subsidiary shall no longer constitute an Unrestricted Subsidiary, but only if no Default or Event of Default would result from such re-designation. On or promptly after the date of its formation, acquisition, designation or re-designation, as applicable, each Unrestricted Subsidiary (other than an Unrestricted Subsidiary that is a Foreign Subsidiary) shall have entered into a tax sharing agreement containing terms that, in the reasonable judgment of the Administrative Agent, provide for an appropriate allocation of tax liabilities and benefits.

"Voting Stock" shall mean, with respect to any Person, such Person's Stock or Stock Equivalents having the right to vote for the election of directors of such Person under ordinary circumstances.

"Withholding Agent" shall mean any Credit Party, the Administrative Agent and, in the case of any U.S. federal withholding Tax, any other applicable withholding agent.

"Write-Down and Conversion Powers" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

- 1.2. Other Interpretive Provisions. With reference to this Agreement and each other Credit Document, unless otherwise specified herein or in such other Credit Document:
 - (a) The meanings of defined terms are equally applicable to the singular and plural forms of the defined terms.
 - (b) The words "herein", "hereof" and "hereunder" and words of similar import when used in any Credit Document shall refer to such Credit Document as a whole and not to any particular provision thereof.
 - (c) Article, Section, Exhibit and Schedule references are to the Credit Document in which such reference appears.
 - (d) The term "including" is by way of example and not limitation.
 - (e) The term "documents" includes any and all instruments, documents, agreements, certificates, notices, reports, financial statements and other writings, however evidenced, whether in physical or electronic form.
 - (f) In the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word "from" means "from and including"; the words "to" and "until" each mean "to but excluding"; and the word "through" means "to and including".
 - (g) Section headings herein and in the other Credit Documents are included for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement or any other Credit Document.

(h) Any reference herein to a merger, transfer, consolidation, amalgamation, consolidation, assignment, sale, disposition or transfer, or similar term, shall be deemed to apply to a division of or by a limited liability company, or an allocation of assets to a series of a limited liability company (or the unwinding of such a division or allocation), as if it were a merger, transfer, consolidation, amalgamation, consolidation, assignment, sale, disposition or transfer, or similar term, as applicable, to, of or with a separate Person. Any division of a limited liability company shall constitute a separate Person hereunder (and each division of any limited liability company that is a Subsidiary, joint venture or any other like term shall also constitute such a Person or entity).

1.3. Accounting Terms.

- (a) All accounting terms not specifically or completely defined herein shall be construed in conformity with, and all financial data (including financial ratios and other financial calculations) required to be submitted pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in conformity with, GAAP.
- (b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, for purposes of determining compliance with any test or covenant contained in this Agreement with respect to any period during which any Specified Transaction occurs, the Consolidated Total Debt to Consolidated EBITDA Ratio shall be calculated with respect to such period and such Specified Transaction on a Pro Forma Basis.
- 1.4. Rounding. Any financial ratios required to be maintained by the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement (or required to be satisfied in order for a specific action to be permitted under this Agreement) shall be calculated by dividing the appropriate component by the other component, carrying the result to one place more than the number of places by which such ratio is expressed herein and rounding the result up or down to the nearest number (with a rounding-up if there is no nearest number).
- 1.5. References to Agreements, Laws, Etc. Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, (a) references to organizational documents, agreements (including the Credit Documents) and other Contractual Requirements shall be deemed to include all subsequent amendments, restatements, amendment and restatements, extensions, supplements and other modifications thereto, but only to the extent that such amendments, restatements, amendment and restatements, extensions, supplements and other modifications are not prohibited by any Credit Document; and (b) references to any Requirement of Law shall include all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, replacing, supplementing or interpreting such Requirement of Law.
- 1.6. Exchange Rates. For purposes of determining compliance under Sections 10.4, 10.5 and 10.6 with respect to any amount in a currency other than Dollars (other than with respect to (x) any amount derived from the financial statements of Holdings, the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or (y) any Indebtedness denominated in a currency other than Dollars), such amount shall be deemed to equal the Dollar Equivalent thereof based on the average Spot Rate for such currency for the most recent twelve-month period immediately prior to the date of determination determined in a manner consistent with that used in calculating Consolidated EBITDA

for the related period. For purposes of determining compliance with <u>Sections 10.1</u>, <u>10.2</u> and <u>10.5</u>, with respect to any amount of Indebtedness denominated in a currency other than Dollars, compliance will be determined at the time of incurrence or advancing thereof using the Dollar Equivalent thereof at the Spot Rate in effect at the time of such incurrence or advancement.

- 1.7. <u>Interest Rates</u>. The Administrative Agent does not warrant, nor accept responsibility, nor shall the Administrative Agent have any liability with respect to the administration, submission or any other matter related to the rates in the definition of "LIBOR Rate" or with respect to any rate that is an alternative or replacement for or successor to any of such rate (including, without limitation, any LIBOR Successor Rate) or the effect of any of the foregoing, or of any LIBOR Successor Rate Conforming Changes.
- 1.8. <u>Limited Condition Transactions</u>. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or any Credit Document to the contrary, when (i) calculating any applicable ratio, the amount of availability of any basket, or determining compliance with this Agreement (including in determining compliance with any provision of this Agreement which requires that no Default or Event of Default has occurred, is continuing or would result therefrom) in connection with the consummation of a Limited Condition Transaction, the date of determination of such ratio or the amount of availability of any other basket and determination of whether any Default or Event of Default has occurred, is continuing or would result therefrom or other applicable covenant shall, at the option of the Borrower (the Borrower's election to exercise such option in connection with any Limited Condition Transaction, an "LCT **Election**"), be deemed to be the date the definitive agreements for such Limited Condition Transaction are entered into (or, in respect of any transaction described in clause (b) of the definition of Limited Condition Transaction, delivery of irrevocable notice or similar event) (the "LCT Test Date"). If after such ratios and other provisions are measured on a Pro Forma Basis after giving effect to such Limited Condition Transaction and the other transactions to be entered into in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) such ratios and other provisions are calculated as if such Limited Condition Transaction or other transactions had occurred at the beginning of the most recent Test Period ending prior to the LCT Test Date for which financial statements are available, the Borrower could have taken such action on the relevant LCT Test Date in compliance with the applicable ratios or other provisions, such provisions shall be deemed to have been complied with; provided that at the option of the Borrower, the relevant ratios and baskets may be recalculated at the time of consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction, unless an Event of Default pursuant to Section 11.1 or 11.5 shall be continuing on the date such Limited Condition Transaction is consummated. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) if any of such ratios or other provisions are exceeded or breached as a result of fluctuations in such ratio (including due to fluctuations in Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries or fluctuations of the target of any Limited Condition Transaction) or other provisions at or prior to the consummation of the relevant Limited Condition Transaction, such ratios and other provisions will not be deemed to have been exceeded as a result of such fluctuations solely for purposes of determining whether the Limited Condition Transaction is not prohibited hereunder and (ii) such ratios and compliance with such conditions shall not be tested at the time of consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction or related Specified Transactions, unless on such date an Event of Default pursuant to Section 11.1 or 11.5 shall be continuing. If the Borrower has made an LCT Election for any Limited Condition Transaction, then in connection with any subsequent calculation of any ratio or basket availability with respect to any other Specified

Transaction or otherwise on or following the relevant LCT Test Date and prior to the earlier of the date on which such Limited Condition Transaction is consummated or the date that the definitive agreement for such Limited Condition Transaction is terminated or expires without consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction (or, if applicable, the irrevocable notice or similar event is terminated or expires), any such ratio or basket shall be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis assuming such Limited Condition Transaction and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) have been consummated; <u>provided</u> that, for purposes of any such calculation of the Consolidated EBITDA to Consolidated Interest Expense Ratio, Consolidated Interest Expense will be calculated using an assumed interest rate for the Indebtedness to be incurred in connection with such Limited Condition Transaction based on the indicative interest margin contained in any financing commitment documentation with respect to such Indebtedness or, if no such indicative interest margin exists, as reasonably determined by the Borrower in good faith.

SECTION 2. Amount and Terms of Credit

- 2.1. Term Loans.
- (a) [Reserved].
- (b) Subject to and upon the terms and conditions herein set forth, each Lender severally agrees to make a loan or loans denominated in Dollars (each a "Term Loan" and collectively the "Term Loans") to the Borrower in an amount not to exceed its Term Loan Commitment then in effect, which Term Loans (A) shall be made at any time and from time to time, but no more than two times, prior to the Final Maturity Date, (B) may, at the option of the Borrower be incurred and maintained as, and/or converted into, ABR Loans or LIBOR Loans, provided that all Term Loans made by each of the Lenders pursuant to the same Borrowing shall, unless otherwise specifically provided herein, consist entirely of Term Loans of the same Type, Term Loans that are repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed.
- 2.2. <u>Minimum Amount of Each Borrowing; Maximum Number of Borrowings</u>. The aggregate principal amount of each Borrowing of Term Loans shall be in a minimum amount of at least the Minimum Borrowing Amount for such Type of Loans. More than one Borrowing may be incurred on any date, <u>provided</u> that at no time shall there be outstanding more than two Borrowings of LIBOR Loans under this Agreement.

2.3. Notice of Borrowing.

(a) The Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent at the Administrative Agent's Office (i) prior to 12:00 Noon (New York City time) at least three Business Days' prior written notice (or telephonic notice promptly confirmed in writing) of any Borrowing of Term Loans if such Term Loans are to be initially LIBOR Loans and (ii) written notice (or telephonic notice promptly confirmed in writing) prior to 12:00 Noon (New York City time) on the date of any Borrowing of Term Loans if such Term Loans are to be ABR Loans. Such notice (a "Notice of Borrowing") shall specify (i) the aggregate principal amount of the Term Loans to be made, (ii) the date of the Borrowing and (iii) whether the Term Loans shall consist of ABR Loans and/or LIBOR Loans and, if the Term Loans are to include LIBOR Loans, the Interest Period to

be initially applicable thereto. The Administrative Agent shall promptly give each Lender written notice (or telephonic notice promptly confirmed in writing) of the proposed Borrowing of Term Loans, of such Lender's proportionate share thereof and of the other matters covered by the related Notice of Borrowing.

- (b) Without in any way limiting the obligation of the Borrower to confirm in writing any notice it may give hereunder by telephone, the Administrative Agent may act prior to receipt of written confirmation without liability upon the basis of such telephonic notice believed by the Administrative Agent in good faith to be from an Authorized Officer of the Borrower.
- (c) Any written notice to be given hereunder may be given in any form on an electronic platform or electronic transmission system as shall be approved by the Administrative Agent.

2.4. <u>Disbursement of Funds</u>.

- (a) No later than 2:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the date specified in each Notice of Borrowing, each Lender will make available its *pro rata* portion, if any, of each Borrowing requested to be made on such date in the manner provided below.
- (b) Each Lender shall make available all amounts it is to fund to the Borrower in Dollars and in immediately available funds to the Administrative Agent at the Administrative Agent's Office and the Administrative Agent will make available to the Borrower, by depositing to an account designated by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent the aggregate of the amounts so made available in Dollars. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have been notified by any Lender prior to the date of any such Borrowing that such Lender does not intend to make available to the Administrative Agent its portion of the Borrowing or Borrowings to be made on such date, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such amount available to the Administrative Agent on such date of Borrowing, and the Administrative Agent, in reliance upon such assumption, may (in its sole discretion and without any obligation to do so) make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. If such corresponding amount is not in fact made available to the Administrative Agent by such Lender and the Administrative Agent has made available such amount to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to recover such corresponding amount from such Lender. If such Lender does not pay such corresponding amount forthwith upon the Administrative Agent's demand therefor the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Borrower and the Borrower shall immediately pay such corresponding amount to the Administrative Agent in Dollars. The Administrative Agent shall also be entitled to recover from such Lender or the Borrower interest on such corresponding amount in respect of each day from the date such corresponding amount was made available by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower to the date such corresponding amount is recovered by the Administrative Agent, at a rate *per annum* equal to (i) if paid by such Lender, the Overnight Rate or (ii) if paid by the Borrower, the then-applicable rate of interest or fees, calculated in accord
- (c) Nothing in this <u>Section 2.4</u> shall be deemed to relieve any Lender from its obligation to fulfill its commitments hereunder or to prejudice any rights that the Borrower may

have against any Lender as a result of any default by such Lender hereunder (it being understood, however, that no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to fulfill its commitments hereunder).

2.5. Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt; Notes.

- (a) The Borrower shall repay to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the applicable Lenders, on the Final Maturity Date, the thenoutstanding Term Loans, in Dollars.
 - (b) [Reserved].
 - (c) [Reserved].
 - (d) [Reserved].
- (e) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of the Borrower to the appropriate lending office of such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such lending office of such Lender from time to time, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such lending office of such Lender from time to time under this Agreement.
- (f) The Administrative Agent shall maintain the Register pursuant to Section 14.6(b), and a subaccount for each Lender, in which Register and subaccounts (taken together) shall be recorded (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Type of each Loan made, and the Interest Period, if any, applicable thereto, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder from the Borrower and each Lender's share thereof.
- (g) The entries made in the Register and accounts and subaccounts maintained pursuant to <u>clauses (e)</u> and <u>(f)</u> of this <u>Section 2.5</u> shall, to the extent permitted by applicable law, be prima facie evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations of the Borrower therein recorded; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the failure of any Lender or the Administrative Agent to maintain such account, such Register or such subaccount, as applicable, or any error therein, shall not in any manner affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay (with applicable interest) the Loans made to the Borrower by such Lender in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (h) If so requested by any Lender by written notice to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) the Borrower shall execute and deliver to such Lender (and/or, if applicable and if so specified in such notice, to any Person who is an assignee of such Lender pursuant to Section 14.6) promptly after the Borrower's receipt of such notice a note or notes (in customary form) to evidence such Lender's Loan.

2.6. Conversions and Continuations.

(a) Subject to the penultimate sentence of this <u>clause (a)</u>, (x) the Borrower shall have the option on any Business Day to convert all or a portion equal to at least \$10,000,000 of the outstanding principal amount of Term Loans of one Type into a Borrowing or

Borrowings of another Type and (y) the Borrower shall have the option on any Business Day to continue the outstanding principal amount of any LIBOR Loans for an additional Interest Period, provided that (i) no partial conversion of LIBOR Loans shall reduce the outstanding principal amount of LIBOR Loans made pursuant to a single Borrowing to less than the Minimum Borrowing Amount, (ii) ABR Loans may not be converted into LIBOR Loans if a Default or Event of Default is in existence on the date of the conversion and the Administrative Agent has or the Required Lenders have determined in its or their sole discretion not to permit such conversion, (iii) LIBOR Loans may not be continued as LIBOR Loans for an additional Interest Period if a Default or Event of Default is in existence on the date of the proposed continuation and the Administrative Agent has or the Required Lenders have determined in its or their sole discretion not to permit such continuation and (iv) Borrowings resulting from conversions pursuant to this Section 2.6 shall be limited in number as provided in Section 2.2. Each such conversion or continuation shall be effected by the Borrower by giving the Administrative Agent at the Administrative Agent's Office prior to 12:00 Noon (New York City time) at least (i) three Business Days' notice, in the case of a continuation or conversion to LIBOR Loans (ii) four Business Days' notice, in the case of a continuation or conversion to LIBOR Loans or (iii) one Business Days's notice in the case of a conversion into ABR Loans prior written notice (or telephonic notice promptly confirmed in writing) (each, a "Notice of Conversion or Continuation") specifying the Loans to be so converted or continued, the Type of Loans to be converted or continued into and, if such Loans are to be converted into or continued as LIBOR Loans, the Interest Period to be initially applicable thereto. The Administrative Agent shall give each applicable Lender notice as promptly as practicable of any such proposed conversion or contin

- (b) If any Default or Event of Default is in existence at the time of any proposed continuation of any LIBOR Loans and the Administrative Agent has or the Required Lenders have determined in its or their sole discretion not to permit such continuation, such LIBOR Loans shall be automatically converted on the last day of the current Interest Period into ABR Loans. If upon the expiration of any Interest Period in respect of LIBOR Loans, the Borrower has failed to elect a new Interest Period to be applicable thereto as provided in clause (a), the Borrower shall be deemed to have elected to convert such Borrowing of LIBOR Loans into a Borrowing of ABR Loans, effective as of the expiration date of such current Interest Period.
- 2.7. Pro Rata Borrowings. Each Borrowing of Term Loans under this Agreement shall be made by the Lenders *pro rata* on the basis of their then applicable Term Loan Commitments. It is understood that (a) no Lender shall be responsible for any default by any other Lender in its obligation to make Loans hereunder and that each Lender severally but not jointly shall be obligated to make the Loans provided to be made by it hereunder, regardless of the failure of any other Lender to fulfill its commitments hereunder and (b) other than as expressly provided herein with respect to a Defaulting Lender, failure by a Lender to perform any of its obligations under any of the Credit Documents shall not release any Person from performance of its obligation under any Credit Document.

2.8. Interest.

- (a) The unpaid principal amount of each ABR Loan shall bear interest from the date of the Borrowing thereof until maturity (whether by acceleration or otherwise) at a rate *per annum* that shall at all times be the Applicable ABR Margin plus the ABR, in each case, in effect from time to time.
- (b) The unpaid principal amount of each LIBOR Loan shall bear interest from the date of the Borrowing thereof until maturity thereof (whether by acceleration or otherwise) at a rate *per annum* that shall at all times be the Applicable LIBOR Margin plus the LIBOR Rate in effect from time to time.
- (c) If all or a portion of (i) the principal amount of any Loan or (ii) any interest payable thereon shall not be paid when due (whether at the stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise), such overdue amount shall bear interest at a rate *per annum* that is (the "**Default Rate**") (x) in the case of overdue principal, the rate that would otherwise be applicable thereto <u>plus</u> 2% or (y) in the case of any overdue interest, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the rate described in <u>Section 2.8(a) plus</u> 2% from the date of such non-payment to the date on which such amount is paid in full (after as well as before judgment).
- (d) Interest on each Loan shall accrue from and including the date of any Borrowing to but excluding the date of any repayment thereof. Except as provided below, interest shall be payable (i) in respect of each ABR Loan, quarterly in arrears on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, (ii) in respect of each LIBOR Loan, on the last day of each Interest Period applicable thereto and, in the case of an Interest Period in excess of three months, on each date occurring at three-month intervals after the first day of such Interest Period, (iii) in respect of each Loan, (A) on any prepayment (on the amount prepaid but excluding in any event prepayments of ABR Loans), (B) at maturity (whether by acceleration or otherwise) and (C) after such maturity, on demand.
 - (e) All computations of interest hereunder shall be made in accordance with <u>Section 5.5</u>.
- (f) The Administrative Agent, upon determining the interest rate for any Borrowing of LIBOR Loans, shall promptly notify the Borrower and the relevant Lenders thereof. Each such determination shall, absent clearly demonstrable error, be final and conclusive and binding on all parties hereto.
- 2.9. <u>Interest Periods</u>. At the time the Borrower gives a Notice of Borrowing or Notice of Conversion or Continuation in respect of the making of, or conversion into or continuation as, a Borrowing of LIBOR Loans in accordance with <u>Section 2.6(a)</u>, the Borrower shall have the right to elect by giving the Administrative Agent written notice (or telephonic notice promptly confirmed in writing) the Interest Period applicable to such Borrowing, which Interest Period shall, at the option of the Borrower be a one, two, three, six month period (or such other period of less than six months as to which the Administrative Agent may consent).

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained above:

- (a) the initial Interest Period for any Borrowing of LIBOR Loans shall commence on the date of such Borrowing (including the date of any conversion from a Borrowing of ABR Loans) and each Interest Period occurring thereafter in respect of such Borrowing shall commence on the day on which the next preceding Interest Period expires;
- (b) if any Interest Period relating to a Borrowing of LIBOR Loans begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month or begins on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period, such Interest Period shall end on the last Business Day of the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period;
- (c) if any Interest Period would otherwise expire on a day that is not a Business Day, such Interest Period shall expire on the next succeeding Business Day, <u>provided</u> that if any Interest Period in respect of a LIBOR Loan would otherwise expire on a day that is not a Business Day but is a day of the month after which no further Business Day occurs in such month, such Interest Period shall expire on the next preceding Business Day; and
- (d) the Borrower shall not be entitled to elect any Interest Period in respect of any LIBOR Loan if such Interest Period would extend beyond the Final Maturity Date.
- 2.10. Increased Costs, Illegality, Etc. In the event that (x) in the case of clause (i) below, the Administrative Agent or (y) in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii) below, any Lender shall have reasonably determined (which determination shall, absent clearly demonstrable error, be final and conclusive and binding upon all parties hereto):(i) on any date for determining the LIBOR Rate for any Interest Period that (x) deposits in the principal amounts and currencies of the Loans comprising such LIBOR Borrowing are not generally available in the relevant market or (y) by reason of any changes arising on or after the Closing Date affecting the interbank LIBOR market, adequate and fair means do not exist for ascertaining the applicable interest rate on the basis provided for in the definition of LIBOR Rate; or
 - (ii) at any time, that such Lender shall incur increased costs or reductions in the amounts received or receivable hereunder with respect to any LIBOR Loans (other than any increase or reduction attributable to Indemnified Taxes indemnifiable under Section 5.4 or Excluded Taxes) because of (x) any change since the Closing Date in any applicable law, governmental rule, regulation, guideline or order (or in the interpretation or administration thereof and including the introduction of any new law or governmental rule, regulation, guideline or order), such as, for example, without limitation, a change in official reserve requirements, and/or (y) other circumstances affecting the interbank LIBOR market or the position of such Lender in such market; or

(iii) at any time, that the making or continuance of any LIBOR Loan has become unlawful by compliance by such Lender in good faith with any law, governmental rule, regulation, guideline or order (or would conflict with any such governmental rule, regulation, guideline or order not having the force of law even though the failure to comply therewith would not be unlawful), or has become impracticable as a result of a contingency occurring after the Closing Date that materially and adversely affects the interbank LIBOR market;

then, and in any such event, such Lender (or the Administrative Agent, in the case of clause (i) above) shall within a reasonable time thereafter give notice (if by telephone, confirmed in writing) to the Borrower and to the Administrative Agent of such determination (which notice the Administrative Agent shall promptly transmit to each of the other Lenders). Thereafter (x) in the case of clause (i) above, LIBOR Loans shall no longer be available until such time as the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice by the Administrative Agent no longer exist (which notice the Administrative Agent agrees to give at such time when such circumstances no longer exist), and any Notice of Borrowing or Notice of Conversion given by the Borrower with respect to LIBOR Loans that have not yet been incurred shall be deemed rescinded by the Borrower, (y) in the case of clause (ii) above, the Borrower shall pay to such Lender, promptly after receipt of written demand therefor such additional amounts (in the form of an increased rate of, or a different method of calculating, interest or otherwise as such Lender in its reasonable discretion shall determine) as shall be required to compensate such Lender for such increased costs or reductions in amounts receivable hereunder (it being agreed that a written notice as to the additional amounts owed to such Lender, showing in reasonable detail the basis for the calculation thereof, submitted to the Borrower by such Lender shall, absent clearly demonstrable error, be final and conclusive and binding upon all parties hereto) and (z) in the case of subclause (iii) above, the Borrower shall take one of the actions specified in subclauses (A) or (B), as applicable, of Section 2.10(b) as promptly as possible and, in any event, within the time period required by law.

- (b) At any time that any LIBOR Loan is affected by the circumstances described in Section 2.10(a)(ii) or (iii), the Borrower may (and in the case of a LIBOR Loan affected pursuant to Section 2.10(a)(iii) shall) either (x) if the affected LIBOR Loan is then being made pursuant to a Borrowing, cancel such Borrowing by giving the Administrative Agent telephonic notice (confirmed promptly in writing) thereof on the same date that the Borrower was notified by a Lender pursuant to Section 2.10(a)(ii) or (iii) or (y) if the affected LIBOR Loan is then outstanding, upon at least three Business Days' notice to the Administrative Agent, require the affected Lender to convert each such LIBOR Loan into an ABR Loan, provided that if more than one Lender is affected at any time, then all affected Lenders must be treated in the same manner pursuant to this Section 2.10(b).
- (c) If, after the Closing Date, any Change in Law relating to capital or liquidity adequacy of any Lender or compliance by any Lender or its parent with any Change in Law relating to capital or liquidity adequacy occurring after the Closing Date, has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or its parent's or its Affiliate's capital or assets as a consequence of such Lender's commitments or obligations hereunder to a level below that which such Lender or its parent or its Affiliate could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or its parent's policies with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time, promptly after demand by such Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), the Borrower shall pay to such Lender such additional amount or amounts

as will compensate such Lender or its parent for such reduction; <u>provided</u> that to the extent any increased costs or reductions are incurred by any Lender as a result of (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III after the Closing Date, then such Lender shall be compensated pursuant to this <u>Section 2.10(c)</u> only if such Lender imposes such charges under other syndicated credit facilities containing provisions similar to this <u>Section 2.10(c)</u> involving similarly situated borrowers that such Lender is a lender under. Each Lender, upon determining in good faith that any additional amounts will be payable pursuant to this <u>Section 2.10(c)</u>, will give prompt written notice thereof to the Borrower, which notice shall set forth in reasonable detail the basis of the calculation of such additional amounts, although the failure to give any such notice shall not, subject to <u>Section 2.13</u>, release or diminish the Borrower's obligations to pay additional amounts pursuant to this <u>Section 2.10(c)</u> upon receipt of such notice.

- (d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other Credit Documents, if the Administrative Agent determines in good faith (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error), or the Borrower or Required Lenders notify the Administrative Agent (with, in the case of the Required Lenders, a copy to Borrower) that the Borrower or Required Lenders (as applicable) have determined in good faith, that:
 - (i) adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining LIBOR for any requested Interest Period, including, without limitation, because the LIBOR Screen Rate is not available or published on a current basis and such circumstances are unlikely to be temporary; or
 - (ii) the administrator of the LIBOR Screen Rate or a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which LIBOR or the LIBOR Screen Rate shall no longer be made available, or used for determining the interest rate of loans denominated in Dollars, <u>provided</u> that, at the time of such statement, there is no successor administrator that is satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, that will continue to provide LIBOR after such specific date for Dollars (such specific date, the "Scheduled Unavailability Date"), or
 - (iii) syndicated loans currently being executed, or that include language similar to that contained in this Section, are being executed or amended (as applicable) to incorporate or adopt a new benchmark interest rate or rates for Dollars to replace LIBOR,

then, reasonably promptly after such determination by the Administrative Agent or receipt by the Administrative Agent of such notice, as applicable, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower may amend this Agreement to replace LIBOR with (x) one or more SOFR-based Rates or (y) another alternate benchmark rate, giving due consideration to any evolving or then existing convention for similar syndicated credit facilities denominated in the applicable currency for such alternative benchmarks and, in each case, including any mathematical or other adjustments to such benchmark giving due consideration to any evolving or then existing convention for similar syndicated

credit facilities denominated in the applicable currency for such benchmarks, which adjustment or method for calculating such adjustment shall be published on an information service as selected by the Administrative Agent from time to time in its reasonable discretion and may be periodically updated (the "Adjustment"; and any such proposed rate, a "LIBOR Successor Rate"), and any such amendments shall become effective at 5:00 p.m. (New York time) on the fifth Business Day after the Administrative Agent shall have posted such proposed amendments to all Lenders and the Borrower unless, prior to such time, Lenders comprising the Required Lenders have delivered to the Administrative Agent written notice that such Required Lenders (A) in the case of an amendment to replace LIBOR with a rate described in clause (x), object to the Adjustment; or (B) in the case of an amendment to replace LIBOR with a rate described in clause (y), object to such amendment; provided that for the avoidance of doubt, in the case of clause (A), the Required Lenders shall not be entitled to object to any SOFR-Based Rate contained in any such amendment. Such LIBOR Successor Rate shall be applied in a manner consistent with market practice; provided further that to the extent such market practice is not administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent, such LIBOR Successor Rate shall be applied in a manner as otherwise reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent.

If no LIBOR Successor Rate has been determined and the circumstances under clause (i) above exist or the Scheduled Unavailability Date has occurred (as applicable), the Administrative Agent will promptly so notify the Borrower and each Lender. Thereafter, (x) the obligation of the Lenders to make or maintain LIBOR Loans shall be suspended, (to the extent of the affected LIBOR Loans or Interest Periods), and (y) the LIBOR Rate component shall no longer be utilized in determining the ABR. Upon receipt of such notice, the Borrower may revoke any pending request for a Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of LIBOR Loans (to the extent of the affected LIBOR Loans or Interest Periods) or, failing that, will be deemed to have converted such request into a request for a Borrowing of ABR Loans (subject to the foregoing clause (y)) in the amount specified therein.

Notwithstanding anything else herein, any definition of LIBOR Successor Rate shall provide that in no event shall such LIBOR Successor Rate be less than zero for purposes of this Agreement.

In connection with the implementation of a LIBOR Successor Rate, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make LIBOR Successor Rate Conforming Changes in consultation with the Borrower from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Credit Document, any amendments implementing such LIBOR Successor Rate Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement; provided that, with respect to any such amendment effected, the Administrative Agent shall post each such amendment implementing such LIBOR Successor Rate Conforming Changes to the Lenders reasonably promptly after such amendment becomes effective.

2.11. Compensation. If (a) any payment of principal of any LIBOR Loan is made by the Borrower to or for the account of a Lender other than on the last day of the Interest Period for such LIBOR Loan as a result of a payment or conversion pursuant to Section 2.5, 2.6, 2.10, 5.1, 5.2 or 14.7, as a result of acceleration of the maturity of the Loans pursuant to Section 11 or for any other reason, (b) any Borrowing of LIBOR Loans is not made as a result of a withdrawn Notice of Borrowing, (c) any ABR Loan is not converted into a LIBOR Loan as a result of a withdrawn Notice of Conversion or Continuation, (d) any LIBOR Loan is not continued

as a LIBOR Loan, as the case may be, as a result of a withdrawn Notice of Conversion or Continuation or (e) any prepayment of principal of any LIBOR Loan is not made as a result of a withdrawn notice of prepayment pursuant to Section 5.1 or 5.2, the Borrower shall, after receipt of a written request by such Lender (which request shall set forth in reasonable detail the basis for requesting such amount), pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender any amounts required to compensate such Lender for any additional losses, costs or expenses that such Lender may reasonably incur as a result of such payment, failure to convert, failure to continue or failure to prepay, including any loss, cost or expense (excluding loss of anticipated profits) actually incurred by reason of the liquidation or reemployment of deposits or other funds acquired by any Lender to fund or maintain such LIBOR Loan.

- 2.12. Change of Lending Office. Each Lender agrees that, upon the occurrence of any event giving rise to the operation of Section 2.10(a) (ii), 2.10(a)(iii), 2.10(b), 3.5 or 5.4 with respect to such Lender, it will, if requested by the Borrower use reasonable efforts (subject to overall policy considerations of such Lender) to designate another lending office for any Loans affected by such event, provided that such designation is made on such terms that such Lender and its lending office suffer no economic, legal or regulatory disadvantage, with the object of avoiding the consequence of the event giving rise to the operation of any such Section. Nothing in this Section 2.12 shall affect or postpone any of the obligations of the Borrower or the right of any Lender provided in Section 2.10, 3.5 or 5.4.
- 2.13. Notice of Certain Costs. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, to the extent any notice required by Section 2.10, 2.11, 3.5 or 5.4 is given by any Lender more than 120 days after such Lender has knowledge of the occurrence of the event giving rise to the additional cost, reduction in amounts, loss, tax or other additional amounts described in such Sections, such Lender shall not be entitled to compensation under Section 2.10, 2.11, 3.5 or 5.4, as the case may be, for any such amounts incurred or accruing prior to the 121st day prior to the giving of such notice to the Borrower.

SECTION 3. [Reserved]. SECTION 4. Fees:

4.1. Fees.

(a) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent in Dollars, for the account of each Lender (in each case *pro rata* according to the respective Term Loan Commitments of all such Lenders), a commitment fee (the "Commitment Fee") for each day from the Closing Date to the date of termination in full of the Terms Loan Commitments. Except as provided below, each Commitment Fee shall be payable (x) quarterly in arrears on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December (for the three-month period (or portion thereof) ended on such day for which no payment has been received) and (y) on the earlier of the (i) date of termination in full of the Term Loan Commitments and (ii) the Final Maturity Date (for the period ended on such date for which no payment has been received pursuant to <u>clause (x)</u> above), and shall be computed for each day during such period at a rate *per annum* equal to the Commitment Fee Rate in effect on such day on the Available Commitment in effect on such day.

- (b) [Reserved].
- 4.2. <u>Voluntary Reduction of Term Loan Commitments</u>. Upon at least one Business Day's prior written notice (or telephonic notice promptly confirmed in writing) to the Administrative Agent at the Administrative Agent's Office (which notice the Administrative Agent shall promptly transmit to each of the Lenders), the Borrower (on behalf of itself) shall have the right, without premium or penalty, on any day, permanently to terminate or reduce the Term Loan Commitments in whole or in part, provided that (a) any such reduction shall apply to proportionately and permanently reduce Term Loan Commitment of each of the Lenders.

4.3. Mandatory Termination of Term Loan Commitments.

The Term Loan Commitments shall terminate at 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Final Maturity Date.

SECTION 5. Payments

- 5.1. Voluntary Prepayments.
- (a) The Borrower shall have the right to prepay its Term Loans, without premium or penalty (except as set forth in clause (c) of this Section 5.1), in whole or in part from time to time on the following terms and conditions: (a) the Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent at the Administrative Agent's Office written notice (or telephonic notice promptly confirmed in writing) of its intent to make such prepayment, the amount of such prepayment and (in the case of LIBOR Loans) the specific Borrowing(s) pursuant to which made, which notice shall be given by the Borrower no later than 12:00 noon (New York City time) one Business Day prior to; (b) each partial prepayment of (i) any Borrowing of LIBOR Loans shall be in a minimum amount of \$10,000,000, (ii) any ABR Loans shall be in a minimum amount of \$1,000,000, provided that no partial prepayment of LIBOR Loans made pursuant to a single Borrowing shall reduce the outstanding LIBOR Loans made pursuant to such Borrowing to an amount less than the applicable Minimum Borrowing Amount for such LIBOR Loans and (c) any prepayment of LIBOR Loans pursuant to this Section 5.1(a) on any day other than the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto shall be subject to compliance by the Borrower with the applicable provisions of Section 2.11. At the Borrower's election in connection with any prepayment pursuant to this Section 5.1(a), such prepayment shall not be applied to any Term Loan of a Defaulting Lender.

5.2. Mandatory Prepayments.

(a) Term Loan Prepayments. (i) On each occasion that a Prepayment Event occurs, the Borrower shall, within three Business Days after its receipt of the Net Cash Proceeds of a Debt Incurrence Prepayment Event and within seven Business Days after the occurrence of any other Prepayment Event (or, in the case of Deferred Net Cash Proceeds, within seven Business Days after the Deferred Net Cash Proceeds Payment Date), prepay, in accordance with clause (c) below, Term Loans with a Dollar Equivalent principal amount equal to 100% of the Net Cash Proceeds from such Prepayment Event; provided that, except in the case of Net Cash Proceeds of a Debt Incurrence Prepayment Event, such required prepayment percentage shall be reduced to (x) 50% if the Consolidated Total Debt to Consolidated EBITDA Ratio determined on a Pro Forma Basis for the most recently ended Test Period for which Section 9.1 Financials have been delivered prior to the receipt of such Net Cash Proceeds is less than or equal to 3.25 to 1.0 and greater than 2.50 to 1.0, and (2) 0% if the Consolidated Total Debt to Consolidated EBITDA Ratio determined on

a Pro Forma Basis for the most recently ended Test Period for which Section 9.1 Financials have been delivered prior to the receipt of such Net Cash Proceeds is less than or equal to 2.50 to 1.0; provided further that, with respect to the Net Cash Proceeds of an Asset Sale Prepayment Event, Casualty Event or Permitted Sale Leaseback the Borrower may use a portion (or, except as provided below with respect to proceeds of Collateral, all) of such Net Cash Proceeds to prepay or repurchase term loans under the Cash Flow Credit Agreement or Future Secured Debt with a Lien on the Collateral ranking pari passu with the Liens securing the Obligations to the extent the Cash Flow Credit Agreement or any applicable Future Secured Debt Document requires the Borrower or the issuer of such Future Secured Debt to prepay or make an offer to purchase such Future Secured Debt with the proceeds of such Prepayment Event, in each case (solely as it relates to proceeds of Collateral) in an amount not to exceed the product of (x) the amount of such Net Cash Proceeds multiplied by (y) a fraction, the numerator of which is the outstanding principal amount of the Future Secured Debt with a Lien on the Collateral ranking pari passu with the Liens securing the Obligations and with respect to which such a requirement to prepay or make an offer to purchase exists and the denominator of which is the sum of the outstanding principal amount of Secured Debt and the outstanding principal amount of Term Loans.

- (ii) [Reserved].
- (b) [Reserved].
- (c) [Reserved].
- (d) Application to Term Loans. With respect to each prepayment of Term Loans required by Section 5.2(a), the Borrower may, if applicable, designate the Types of Loans that are to be prepaid and the specific Borrowing(s) pursuant to which made. In the absence of a designation by the Borrower as described in the preceding sentence, the Administrative Agent shall, subject to the above, make such designation in its reasonable discretion with a view, but no obligation, to minimize breakage costs owing under Section 2.11.
 - (e) [Reserved].
- (f) <u>LIBOR Interest Periods</u>. In lieu of making any payment pursuant to this <u>Section 5.2</u> in respect of any LIBOR Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period therefor so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Borrower at its option may deposit with the Administrative Agent an amount in the applicable currency equal to the amount of the LIBOR Loan to be prepaid and such LIBOR Loan shall be repaid on the last day of the Interest Period therefor in the required amount. Such deposit shall be held by the Administrative Agent in a corporate time deposit account established on terms reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, earning interest at the then-customary rate for accounts of such type. Such deposit shall constitute cash collateral for the LIBOR Loans to be so prepaid, <u>provided</u> that the Borrower may at any time direct that such deposit be applied to make the applicable payment required pursuant to this <u>Section 5.2</u>.

- (g) Minimum Amount. No prepayment shall be required pursuant to Section 5.2(a)(i) (i) in the case of any Disposition yielding Net Cash Proceeds of less than \$1,000,000 in the aggregate and (ii) unless and until the amount at any time of Net Cash Proceeds from Prepayment Events required to be applied at or prior to such time pursuant to such Section and not yet applied at or prior to such time to prepay Term Loans pursuant to such Section exceeds (x) \$50,000,000 for a single Prepayment Event or (y) \$250,000,000 in the aggregate for all Prepayment Events (other than those which are either under the threshold specified in subclause (i) or over the threshold specified in subclause (ii) (x) in any one fiscal year, at which time all such Net Cash Proceeds referred to in this subclause (y) with respect to such fiscal year shall be applied as a prepayment in accordance with this Section 5.2.
- (h) Foreign Asset Sales. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section 5.2, (i) to the extent that any or all of the Net Cash Proceeds of a Casualty Event or any asset sale by a Restricted Foreign Subsidiary giving rise to an Asset Sale Prepayment Event (a "Foreign Asset Sale") are prohibited or delayed by applicable local law from being repatriated to the United States, such portion of the Net Cash Proceeds so affected will not be required to be applied to repay Term Loans at the times provided in this Section 5.2 but may be retained by the applicable Restricted Foreign Subsidiary so long, but only so long, as the applicable local law will not permit repatriation to the United States (the Borrower hereby agreeing to cause the applicable Restricted Foreign Subsidiary to promptly take all actions required by the applicable local law to permit such repatriation), and once such repatriation of any of such affected Net Cash Proceeds is permitted under the applicable local law, such repatriation will be immediately effected and such repatriated Net Cash Proceeds will be promptly (and in any event not later than two Business Days after such repatriation) applied (net of additional taxes payable or reserved against as a result thereof) to the repayment of the Term Loans as required pursuant to this Section 5.2 and (ii) to the extent that the Borrower has determined in good faith that repatriation of any of or all the Net Cash Proceeds of any Foreign Asset Sale would have a material adverse tax consequence with respect to such Net Cash Proceeds, the Net Cash Proceeds so affected may be retained by the applicable Restricted Foreign Subsidiary, provided that, in the case of this clause (ii), on or before the date on which any Net Cash Proceeds so retained would otherwise have been required to be applied to reinvestments or prepayments pursuant to Section 5.2(a), (x) the Borrower applies an amount equal to such Net Cash Proceeds to such reinvestments or prepayments as if such Net Cash Proceeds had been received by the Borrower rather than such Restricted Foreign Subsidiary, less the amount of additional taxes that would have been payable or reserved against if such Net Cash Proceeds had been repatriated (or, if less, the Net Cash Proceeds that would be calculated if received by such Foreign Subsidiary) or (y) such Net Cash Proceeds are applied to the repayment of Indebtedness of a Restricted Foreign Subsidiary.

5.3. Method and Place of Payment.

(a) Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all payments under this Agreement shall be made by the Borrower, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, to the Administrative Agent for the ratable account of the Lenders entitled thereto, not later than 2:00 p.m. (New York City time), on the date when due and shall be made in immediately available funds at the Administrative Agent's Office or at such other office as the Administrative Agent shall specify for such purpose by notice to the Borrower, it being understood that written or facsimile notice by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent to make a payment from the

funds in the Borrower's account at the Administrative Agent's Office shall constitute the making of such payment to the extent of such funds held in such account. All repayments or prepayments of any Loans (whether of principal, interest or otherwise) hereunder shall be made in the currency in which such Loans are denominated and all other payments under each Credit Document shall, unless otherwise specified in such Credit Document, be made in Dollars. The Administrative Agent will thereafter cause to be distributed on the same day (if payment was actually received by the Administrative Agent prior to 2:00 p.m. (New York City time) or, otherwise, on the next Business Day) like funds relating to the payment of principal or interest or Fees ratably to the Lenders entitled thereto.

(b) Any payments under this Agreement that are made later than 2:00 p.m. (New York City time) shall be deemed to have been made on the next succeeding Business Day. Whenever any payment to be made hereunder shall be stated to be due on a day that is not a Business Day, the due date thereof shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day and, with respect to payments of principal, interest shall be payable during such extension at the applicable rate in effect immediately prior to such extension.

5.4. Net Payments.

- (a) Any and all payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower or any Guarantor under this Agreement or any other Credit Document shall be made free and clear of, and without deduction or withholding for or on account of, any Taxes; provided that if the Borrower, any Guarantor or any other Withholding Agent shall be required by applicable Requirements of Law to deduct or withhold any Taxes from such payments, then (i) if the Tax in question is an Indemnified Tax the sum payable shall be increased as necessary so that after making all required deductions and withholdings (including deductions or withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 5.4) the Lender (or in the case of payments made to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent for its own account, the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent, as applicable) receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions or withholdings been made, (ii) the Borrower, Guarantor or other applicable Withholding Agent shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority within the time allowed and in accordance with applicable Requirements of Law. Whenever any Indemnified Taxes are payable by the Borrower or Guarantor, as promptly as possible thereafter, the Borrower or Guarantor shall send to the Administrative Agent for its own account or for the account of such Lender, as the case may be, a certified copy of an original official receipt (or other evidence acceptable to such Lender, acting reasonably) received by the Borrower or Guarantor showing payment thereof.
- (b) The Borrower shall timely pay and shall indemnify and hold harmless the Administrative Agent, each Collateral Agent and each Lender (whether or not such Other Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority) with regard to any Other Taxes.
- (c) The Borrower shall indemnify and hold harmless the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and each Lender within 15 Business Days after written demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes imposed on the Administrative Agent,

the Collateral Agent or such Lender as the case may be, (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 5.4) and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate setting forth reasonable detail as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent (as applicable) on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(d) Each Lender shall, at such times as are reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, provide the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with any documentation prescribed by applicable Requirements of Law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent certifying as to any entitlement of such Lender to an exemption from, or reduction in, any applicable withholding Tax with respect to any payments to be made to such Lender under any Credit Document. Each such Lender shall, whenever a lapse in time or change in circumstances renders any such documentation (including any specific documentation required below in this Section 5.4(d)) obsolete, expired or inaccurate in any respect, deliver promptly to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent updated or other appropriate documentation (including any new documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal ineligibility to do so.

Without limiting the foregoing:

- (1) Each Lender that is a "United States person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or before the date on which it becomes a party to this Agreement two properly completed and duly signed original copies of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding.
- (2) Each Non-U.S. Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or before the date on which it becomes a party to this Agreement whichever of the following is applicable:
 - (A) two properly completed and duly signed original copies of IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E (or any successor forms) claiming eligibility for the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party,
 - (B) two properly completed and duly signed original copies of IRS Form W-8ECI (or any successor forms),
 - (C) in the case of a Non-U.S. Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 871(h) or Section 881(c) of the Code, (A) two properly completed and duly signed certificates substantially in a form to be mutually agreed (any such certificate, a "United States Tax Compliance Certificate") and (B) two properly completed and duly signed original copies of IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E (or any successor forms),

- (D) to the extent a Non-U.S. Lender is not the beneficial owner (for example, where the Non-U.S. Lender is a partnership or a participating Lender), IRS Form W-8IMY (or any successor forms) of the Non-U.S. Lender, accompanied by a Form W-8ECI, W-8BEN, W-8BEN-E, United States Tax Compliance Certificate, Form W-9, Form W-8IMY or any other required information (or any successor forms) from each beneficial owner that would be required under this Section 5.4(d) if such beneficial owner were a Non-U.S. Lender, as applicable (provided that if the Lender is a partnership (and not a participating Lender) and one or more direct or indirect partners are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, the United States Tax Compliance Certificate may be provided by such Non-U.S. Lender on behalf of such direct or indirect partner(s)), or
- (E) two properly completed and duly signed original copies of any other form prescribed by applicable U.S. federal income tax laws (including the applicable Treasury regulations) as a basis for claiming a complete exemption from, or a reduction in, United States federal withholding tax on any payments to such Lender under the Credit Documents.
- (3) If a payment made to a Lender under any Credit Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Sections 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by applicable Requirements of Law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable Requirements of Law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their FATCA obligations, to determine whether such Lender has or has not complied with such Lender's FATCA obligations and to determine the amount, if any, to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (3), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 5.4(d), a Lender shall not be required to deliver any documentation that such Lender is not legally eligible to deliver. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to deliver to the Borrower and other Credit Parties and to any successor Administrative Agent any documentation provided by such Lender to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 5.4(d).

(e) If any Lender, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable, determines, in its sole discretion, that it had received and retained a refund of an Indemnified Tax for which a payment has been made by the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement, which refund in the good faith judgment of such Lender, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as the case may be, is attributable to such payment made by the Borrower, then the Lender, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as the case may be, shall reimburse the Borrower for such amount (together with any interest received thereon) as the Lender, Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as the case may be, determines in its sole discretion to be

the proportion of the refund as will leave it, after such reimbursement, in no better or worse position (taking into account expenses or any taxes imposed on the refund) than it would have been in if the payment had not been required; provided that the Borrower, upon the request of the Lender, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, agrees to repay the amount paid over to the Borrower (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) to the Lender, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent in the event the Lender, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Neither the Lender, the Administrative Agent nor the Collateral Agent shall be obliged to disclose any information regarding its tax affairs or computations to any Credit Party in connection with this clause (e) or any other provision of this Section 5.4.

- (f) If the Borrower determines that a reasonable basis exists for contesting an Indemnified Tax, each Lender or Agent, as the case may be, shall use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrower as the Borrower may reasonably request in challenging such Indemnified Tax. Subject to the provisions of Section 2.12, each Lender and Agent agree to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrower as the Borrower may reasonably request to minimize any amount payable by the Borrower or Guarantor pursuant to this Section 5.4. The Borrower shall indemnify and hold each Lender and Agent harmless against any out-of-pocket expenses incurred by such Person in connection with any request made by Borrower pursuant to this Section 5.4(f). Nothing in this Section 5.4(f) shall obligate any Lender or Agent to take any action that such Person, in its sole judgment, determines may result in a material detriment to such Person.
- (g) The agreements in this <u>Section 5.4</u> shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the payment of the Loans and all other amounts payable hereunder, resignation of the Administrative Agent and any assignment of rights by, or replacement of, any Lender.

5.5. Computations of Interest and Fees.

- (a) Except as provided in the next succeeding sentence, interest on LIBOR Loans and ABR Loans shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year for the actual days elapsed. Interest on ABR Loans in respect of which the rate of interest is calculated on the basis of the Administrative Agent's prime rate and interest on overdue interest shall be calculated on the basis of a 365- (or 366-, as the case may be) day year for the actual days elapsed.
 - (b) Fees shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year for the actual days elapsed.

5.6. Limit on Rate of Interest.

- (a) No Payment Shall Exceed Lawful Rate. Notwithstanding any other term of this Agreement, the Borrower shall not be obliged to pay any interest or other amounts under or in connection with this Agreement or otherwise in respect of the Obligations in excess of the amount or rate permitted under or consistent with any applicable law, rule or regulation.
- (b) <u>Payment at Highest Lawful Rate</u>. If the Borrower is not obliged to make a payment that it would otherwise be required to make, as a result of <u>Section 5.6(a)</u>, the Borrower shall make such payment to the maximum extent permitted by or consistent with applicable laws, rules and regulations.

(c) Adjustment if Any Payment Exceeds Lawful Rate. If any provision of this Agreement or any of the other Credit Documents would obligate the Borrower to make any payment of interest or other amount payable to any Lender in an amount or calculated at a rate that would be prohibited by any applicable law, rule or regulation, then notwithstanding such provision, such amount or rate shall be deemed to have been adjusted with retroactive effect to the maximum amount or rate of interest, as the case may be, as would not be so prohibited by law, such adjustment to be effected, to the extent necessary, by reducing the amount or rate of interest required to be paid by the Borrower to the affected Lender under Section 2.8.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, and after giving effect to all adjustments contemplated thereby, if any Lender shall have received from the Borrower an amount in excess of the maximum permitted by any applicable law, rule or regulation, then the Borrower shall be entitled, by notice in writing to the Administrative Agent to obtain reimbursement from that Lender in an amount equal to such excess, and pending such reimbursement, such amount shall be deemed to be an amount payable by that Lender to the Borrower.

SECTION 6. Conditions Precedent to the Closing Date.

This Agreement shall become effective upon satisfaction of the following conditions:

- 6.1. Agreement. The Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts to the Agreement executed by (i) the Borrower and (ii) each Lender listed on Schedule A to the Agreement.
- 6.2. <u>Legal Opinions</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received the executed legal opinion of Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP, special New York counsel to the Borrower in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. The Borrower, the other Credit Parties and the Administrative Agent hereby instruct such counsel to deliver such legal opinion.
- 6.3. <u>KYC Information</u>. (i) Upon the request of the Lender, the Borrower shall have provided to the Lender, and the Lender shall be reasonably satisfied with, the documentation and other information so requested in connection with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money-laundering rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the PATRIOT Act.
- (ii) Any borrower that qualifies as a "legal entity customer" under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation shall have provided, to the Lender, a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to such Borrower.
 - 6.4. <u>Guarantee</u>. On the Closing Date, each Guarantor shall have executed and delivered the Guarantee.
- 6.5. <u>Intercreditor Agreement</u>. On the Closing Date, each Credit Party shall have executed and delivered the Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement.

- 6.6. Security Agreement and Additional First Lien Secured Party Consent. On the Closing Date, (a) Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary or similar officer of the Borrower pursuant to Section 8.17(a) of the Security Agreement and (b) each Credit Party shall have executed and delivered the Additional First Lien Secured Party Consent.
- 6.7. <u>Certificates</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary or similar officer of each Credit Party dated the Closing Date and certifying:
 - (i) that attached thereto is a true and complete copy of the certificate or articles of incorporation, certificate of limited partnership, certificate of formation or other equivalent constituent and governing documents, including all amendments thereto, of such Credit Party, certified as of a recent date by the Secretary of State (or other similar official or Governmental Authority) of the jurisdiction of its organization or by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary or similar officer of such Credit Party or other person duly authorized by the constituent documents of such Credit Party (or, in each case, that there have been no modifications to such documents since those most recently delivered),
 - (ii) to the good standing of such Credit Party (to the extent that such concept exists in such jurisdiction) as of a recent date from such Secretary of State (or other similar official or Governmental Authority),
 - (iii) that attached thereto is a true and complete copy of the by-laws (or partnership agreement, limited liability company agreement or other equivalent constituent and governing documents) (or, in each case, that there have been no modifications to such documents since those most recently delivered) of such Credit Party as in effect on the Closing Date and at all times since a date prior to the date of the resolutions described in the following clause (iv),
 - (iv) that attached thereto (or concurrently sent to the Administrative Agent) is a true and complete copy of resolutions duly adopted by the Board of Directors (or equivalent governing body) of such Credit Party (or its managing general partner or managing member), authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of the Credit Documents to which such person is a party and that such resolutions have not been modified, rescinded or amended and are in full force and effect on the Closing Date, and
 - (v) as to the incumbency and specimen signature of each officer or authorized signatory executing any Credit Document or any other document delivered in connection herewith on behalf of such Credit Party.
- 6.8. Officer's Certificate. The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower certifying as to Section 6.10 below.
- 6.9. Fees. The Administrative Agent shall have received all fees payable thereto or for the account of each Lender listed on Schedule A to the Agreement in such amounts

as separately agreed between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the Closing Date and, to the extent invoiced at least two (2) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, reimbursement or payment of all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of Cahill Gordon & Reindel LLP) required to be reimbursed or paid by the Credit Parties hereunder or under any Credit Document on or prior to the Closing Date.

6.10. Representations and Warranties and Absence of Default.

Each of the conditions set forth in Section 7.1(a) and (b) shall be satisfied on the Closing Date.

6.11. Flood Regulation Compliance. The Administrative Agent shall have received, with respect to each Mortgaged Property subject to a Mortgage by any Credit Party, (i) a completed "Life of Loan" Federal Emergency Management Agency Standard Flood Hazard Determination dated not more than ninety (90) days prior to the Closing Date and, if the area in which any Building (as defined in the Flood Insurance Laws) is located on any Mortgaged Property is designated a "special flood hazard area" in any Flood Insurance Rate Map published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (or any successor agency), a notice with respect to special flood hazard area status, duly executed on behalf of the Borrower and (ii) evidence of insurance with respect to the Mortgaged Properties in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and in an amount and otherwise sufficient to comply with all applicable rules and regulations promulgated pursuant to the Flood Insurance Laws. "Flood Insurance Laws" means, collectively, (i) the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 as now or hereafter in effect or any successor statute thereto, (ii) the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 as now or hereafter in effect or any successor statute thereto, (iv) the Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994 as now or hereafter in effect or any successor statute thereto, (iv) the Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012 as now or hereafter in effect or any successor statute thereto.

SECTION 7. Conditions Precedent to All Credit Events

The agreement of each Lender to make any Term Loan requested to be made by it on any date is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:

7.1. No Default; Representations and Warranties. At the time of the each Credit Event and also after giving effect thereto (a) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (b) all representations and warranties made by any Credit Party contained herein or in the other Credit Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (except where such representation or warranty is qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty shall be true and correct in all respects) with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the date of such Credit Event (except where such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects (except where such representation or warranty is qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty shall have been true and correct in all respects) as of such earlier date).

7.2. Notice of Borrowing. Prior to the making of each Term Loan, the Administrative Agent shall have received a Notice of Borrowing (whether in writing or by telephone) meeting the requirements of Section 2.3.

The acceptance of the benefits of each Credit Event shall constitute a representation and warranty by each Credit Party to each of the Lenders that all the applicable conditions specified in Section 7 above have been satisfied as of that time.

SECTION 8. Representations, Warranties and Agreements

In order to induce the Lenders to enter into this Agreement and to make the Term Loans as provided for herein, the Borrower makes the following representations and warranties to, and agreements with, the Lenders, all of which shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the making of the Term Loans (it being understood that the following representations and warranties shall be deemed made with respect to any Foreign Subsidiary only to the extent relevant under applicable law):

- 8.1. Corporate Status. The Borrower and each Material Subsidiary (a) is a duly organized and validly existing corporation or other entity in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization and has the corporate or other organizational power and authority to own its property and assets and to transact the business in which it is engaged and (b) has duly qualified and is authorized to do business and is in good standing (if applicable) in all jurisdictions where it is required to be so qualified, except where the failure to be so qualified would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.
- 8.2. Corporate Power and Authority. Each Credit Party has the corporate or other organizational power and authority to execute, deliver and carry out the terms and provisions of the Credit Documents to which it is a party and has taken all necessary corporate or other organizational action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of the Credit Documents to which it is a party. Each Credit Party has duly executed and delivered each Credit Document to which it is a party and each such Credit Document constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of such Credit Party enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as the enforceability thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity.
- 8.3. No Violation. Neither the execution, delivery or performance by any Credit Party of the Credit Documents to which it is a party nor compliance with the terms and provisions thereof nor the consummation of the other transactions contemplated hereby or thereby will (a) contravene any applicable provision of any material law, statute, rule, regulation, order, writ, injunction or decree of any court or governmental instrumentality, (b) result in any breach of any of the terms, covenants, conditions or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of (or the obligation to create or impose) any Lien upon any of the property or assets of such Credit Party or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries (other than

Liens created under the Credit Documents or Liens subject to the Intercreditor Agreements) pursuant to, the terms of any material indenture, loan agreement, lease agreement, mortgage, deed of trust, agreement or other material instrument to which such Credit Party or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries is a party or by which it or any of its property or assets is bound (any such term, covenant, condition or provision, a "Contractual Requirement") or (c) violate any provision of the certificate of incorporation, by-laws or other organizational documents of such Credit Party or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries.

- 8.4. <u>Litigation</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 8.4</u>, there are no actions, suits or proceedings (including Environmental Claims) pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened with respect to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.
- 8.5. <u>Margin Regulations</u>. Neither the making of any Term Loan hereunder nor the use of the proceeds thereof will violate the provisions of Regulation T, Regulation U or Regulation X of the Board.
- 8.6. Governmental Approvals. The execution, delivery and performance of any Credit Document do not require any consent or approval of, registration or filing with, or other action by, any Governmental Authority, except for (i) such as have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect, (ii) filings and recordings in respect of the Liens created pursuant to the Security Documents and (iii) such licenses, approvals, authorizations or consents the failure to obtain or make would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 8.7. <u>Investment Company Act</u>. The Borrower is not an "investment company" within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

8.8. <u>True and Complete Disclosure</u>.

None of the written factual information and written data (taken as a whole) heretofore or contemporaneously furnished by or on behalf of the Borrower, any of the Subsidiaries or any of their respective authorized representatives to the Administrative Agent, any Joint Lead Arranger, and/or any Lender on or before the Closing Date (including all such information and data contained in the Credit Documents) for purposes of or in connection with this Agreement or any transaction contemplated herein contained any untrue statement of any material fact or omitted to state any material fact necessary to make such information and data (taken as a whole) not misleading at such time in light of the circumstances under which such information or data was furnished, it being understood and agreed that for purposes of this Section 8.8, such factual information and data shall not include projections (including financial estimates, forecasts and other forward-looking information) and information of a general economic or general industry nature.

8.9. <u>Financial Condition; Financial Statements</u>. (a) The Historical Financial Statements present fairly in all material respects the consolidated financial position of HCA at the respective dates of said information, statements and results of operations for the respective periods covered thereby. The financial statements referred to in <u>clause (b)</u> of this <u>Section 8.9</u> have been prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied except to the extent provided in the notes to said financial statements. There has been no Material Adverse Effect since December 31, 2019.

8.10. Tax Matters. Each of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries has filed all federal income Tax returns and all other material Tax returns, domestic and foreign, required to be filed by it and all such Tax returns are true and correct in all material respects and has paid all Taxes payable by it that have become due, other than those (a) not yet delinquent, (b) contested in good faith as to which adequate reserves have been provided to the extent required by law and in accordance with GAAP or (c) which would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. The Borrower and each of the Subsidiaries have paid, or have provided adequate reserves to the extent required by law and in accordance with GAAP for the payment of, all material federal, state, provincial and foreign Taxes applicable for the current fiscal year to the Closing Date.

8.11. Compliance with ERISA.

- (a) Each Plan is in compliance with ERISA, the Code and any applicable Requirement of Law; no Reportable Event has occurred (or is reasonably likely to occur) with respect to any Plan; no Plan is insolvent (or is reasonably likely to be insolvent), and no written notice of any such insolvency has been given to the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate; no Plan (other than a multiemployer plan) has an accumulated or waived funding deficiency (or is reasonably likely to have such a deficiency); none of the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate has incurred (or is reasonably likely to incur) any liability to or on account of a Plan pursuant to Section 409, 502(i), 502(l), 515, 4062, 4063, 4064, 4069, 4201 or 4204 of ERISA or Section 4971 or 4975 of the Code or has been notified in writing that it will incur any liability under any of the foregoing Sections with respect to any Plan; no proceedings have been instituted (or are reasonably likely to be instituted) to terminate any Plan or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan, and no written notice of any such proceedings has been given to the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate; and no lien imposed under the Code or ERISA on the assets of the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate exists (or is reasonably likely to exist) nor has the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate been notified in writing that such a lien will be imposed on the assets of the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate on account of any Plan, except to the extent that a breach of any of the representations, warranties or agreements in this Section 8.11(a) would not result, individually or in the aggregate, in an amount of liability that would be reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect. No Plan (other than a multiemployer plan) has an Unfunded Current Liability that would, individually or when taken together with any other liabilities referenced in this Section 8.11(a), be reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect. With respect to Plans that are multiemployer plans (as defined in Section 3(37) of ERISA), the representations and warranties in this Section 8.11(a), other than any made with respect to (i) liability under Section 4201 or 4204 of ERISA or (ii) liability for termination or reorganization of such Plans under ERISA, are made to the best knowledge of the Borrower.
- (b) All Foreign Plans are in compliance with, and have been established, administered and operated in accordance with, the terms of such Foreign Plans and applicable law, except for any failure to so comply, establish, administer or operate the Foreign Plans as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. All contributions or other payments which are due with respect to each Foreign Plan have been made in full and there are no funding deficiencies thereunder, except to the extent any such events would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

8.12. Subsidiaries.

Schedule 8.12 lists each Subsidiary of the Borrower (and the direct and indirect ownership interest of the Borrower therein), in each case existing on the Closing Date. Each Material Subsidiary (under clause (i) of the definition thereof) and each 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary as of the Closing Date has been so designated on Schedule 8.12.

8.13. <u>Intellectual Property</u>. The Borrower and each of the Restricted Subsidiaries have obtained all intellectual property, free from burdensome restrictions, that are necessary for the operation of their respective businesses as currently conducted and as proposed to be conducted, except where the failure to obtain any such rights would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

8.14. Environmental Laws.

- (a) Except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect: (i) the Borrower and each of the Subsidiaries and all Real Estate are in compliance with all Environmental Laws; (ii) neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary is subject to any Environmental Claim or any other liability under any Environmental Law; (iii) neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary is conducting any investigation, removal, remedial or other corrective action pursuant to any Environmental Law at any location; and (iv) no underground storage tank or related piping, or any impoundment or other disposal area containing Hazardous Materials is located at, on or under any Real Estate currently owned or leased by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.
- (b) Neither the Borrower nor any of the Subsidiaries has treated, stored, transported, released or disposed or arranged for disposal or transport for disposal of Hazardous Materials at, on, under or from any currently or formerly owned or leased Real Estate or facility in a manner that would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

8.15. Properties.

- (a) The Borrower and each of the Subsidiaries have good and marketable title to or leasehold interests in all properties that are necessary for the operation of their respective businesses as currently conducted and as proposed to be conducted, free and clear of all Liens (other than any Liens not prohibited by this Agreement) and except where the failure to have such good title would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect and (b) no Mortgage encumbers improved Real Estate that is located in an area that has been identified by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development as an area having special flood hazards within the meaning of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 unless flood insurance available under such Act has been obtained in accordance with Section 9.3.
- 8.16. <u>Beneficial Ownership Certification; Patriot Act</u>. The information included in the Beneficial Ownership Certification most recently provided to the Lender, if applicable, is true and correct in all respects, and the Borrower is in compliance with the Patriot Act.

- 8.17. OFAC. Neither the Borrower, nor any of its Subsidiaries, nor, to the knowledge of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, any director, officer, employee, agent, or controlled affiliate thereof, is an individual or entity that is (i) currently the subject or target of any Sanctions or (ii) located, organized or resident in a Designated Jurisdiction.
- 8.18. Anti-Corruption Laws. To the extent applicable, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries have conducted their businesses in compliance, in all material respects, (i) with the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977 (the "FCPA") and the UK Bribery Act 2010, and have instituted and maintained policies and procedures designed to promote and achieve compliance with such laws and (ii) with the applicable financial recordkeeping and reporting requirements of the Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act of 1970, as amended, the money laundering statutes of all applicable jurisdictions, the rules and regulations thereunder and any related or similar rules, regulations or guidelines issued, administered or enforced by any governmental agency.
- 8.19. <u>Use of Proceeds</u>. No part of the proceeds of the Loans will be used, directly or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, indirectly, by the Borrower (i) in violation of the FCPA or (ii) for the purpose of financing any activities or business of or with any Person that, at the time of such financing, is the target of any Sanctions.

SECTION 9. Affirmative Covenants

The Borrower hereby covenants and agrees that on the Closing Date and thereafter, until the Term Loan Commitments have terminated and the Term Loans, together with interest, Fees and all other Obligations incurred hereunder, are paid in full:

- 9.1. <u>Information Covenants</u>. The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly make such information available to the Lenders in accordance with its customary practice):
- (a) Annual Financial Statements. As soon as available and in any event within 5 Business Days after the date on which such financial statements are required to be filed with the SEC (or, if such financial statements are not required to be filed with the SEC, on or before the date that is 90 days after the end of each such fiscal year), the consolidated balance sheets of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries and, if different, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case as at the end of such fiscal year, and the related consolidated statements of operations and cash flows for such fiscal year, setting forth comparative consolidated figures for the preceding fiscal years (or, in lieu of such audited financial statements of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, on the one hand, and the Borrower and the Subsidiaries, on the other hand), and certified by independent certified public accountants of recognized national standing whose opinion shall not be qualified as to the scope of audit or as to the status of the Borrower or any of the Material Subsidiaries (or group of Subsidiaries that together would constitute a Material Subsidiary) as a going concern, together in any event with a certificate of such accounting firm stating that in the course of either (i) its regular audit of the consolidated business of the Borrower, which audit was conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards or (ii) performing certain other procedures permitted by professional

standards, such accounting firm has obtained no knowledge of any Event of Default relating to <u>Section 10.8</u> that has occurred and is continuing or, if in the opinion of such accounting firm such an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, a statement as to the nature thereof.

- (b) Quarterly Financial Statements. As soon as available and in any event within 5 Business Days after the date on which such financial statements are required to be filed with the SEC with respect to each of the first three quarterly accounting periods in each fiscal year of the Borrower (or, if such financial statements are not required to be filed with the SEC, on or before the date that is 45 days after the end of each such quarterly accounting period), the consolidated balance sheets of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries and, if different, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case as at the end of such quarterly period and the related consolidated statements of operations for such quarterly accounting period and for the elapsed portion of the fiscal year ended with the last day of such quarterly period, and the related consolidated statement of cash flows for the elapsed portion of the fiscal year ended with the last day of such quarterly period, and setting forth comparative consolidated figures for the related periods in the prior fiscal year or, in the case of such consolidated balance sheet, for the last day of the prior fiscal year (or, in lieu of such unaudited financial statements of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, on the one hand, and the Borrower and the Subsidiaries, on the other hand), all of which shall be certified by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower, subject to changes resulting from audit and normal year-end audit adjustments.
- (c) <u>Budgets</u>. Within 90 days after the commencement of each fiscal year of the Borrower, a budget of the Borrower in reasonable detail for such fiscal year as customarily prepared by management of the Borrower for their internal use consistent in scope with the financial statements provided pursuant to <u>Section 9.1(a)</u>, setting forth the principal assumptions upon which such budget is based.
- (d) Officer's Certificates. At the time of the delivery of the financial statements provided for in Sections 9.1(a) and (b), a certificate of an Authorized Officer of the Borrower to the effect that no Default or Event of Default exists or, if any Default or Event of Default does exist, specifying the nature and extent thereof, which certificate shall set forth (i) the calculations required to establish whether the Borrower and the Subsidiaries were in compliance with the provisions of Section 10.8 as at the end of such fiscal year or period, as the case may be, (ii) a specification of any change in the identity of the Restricted Subsidiaries and Unrestricted Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal year or period, as the case may be, from the Restricted Subsidiaries and Unrestricted Subsidiaries, respectively, provided to the Lenders on the Closing Date or the most recent fiscal year or period, as the case may be, (iii) [reserved] and (iv) the amount of any Pro Forma Adjustment not previously set forth in a Pro Forma Adjustment Certificate or any change in the amount of a Pro Forma Adjustment set forth in any Pro Forma Adjustment Certificate previously provided and, in either case, in reasonable detail, the calculations and basis therefor. At the time of the delivery of the financial statements provided for in Section 9.1(a), (i) a certificate of an Authorized Officer of the Borrower setting forth the information required pursuant to Section 1(a) of the Perfection Certificate or confirming that there has been no change in such information since the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date or the date of the most recent certificate delivered pursuant to Section 9.1 (d)(ii) of the Cash Flow Credit Agreement, as the case may be.

- (e) Notice of Default or Litigation. Promptly after an Authorized Officer of the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries obtains knowledge thereof, notice of (i) the occurrence of any event that constitutes a Default or Event of Default, which notice shall specify the nature thereof, the period of existence thereof and what action the Borrower proposes to take with respect thereto and (ii) any litigation or governmental proceeding pending against the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries that would reasonably be expected to be determined adversely and, if so determined, to result in a Material Adverse Effect.
- (f) <u>Environmental Matters</u>. Promptly after obtaining knowledge of any one or more of the following environmental matters, unless such environmental matters would not, individually or when aggregated with all other such matters, be reasonably expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, notice of:
 - (i) any pending or threatened Environmental Claim against any Credit Party or any Real Estate;
 - (ii) any condition or occurrence on any Real Estate that (x) would reasonably be expected to result in noncompliance by any Credit Party with any applicable Environmental Law or (y) would reasonably be anticipated to form the basis of an Environmental Claim against any Credit Party or any Real Estate;
 - (iii) any condition or occurrence on any Real Estate that would reasonably be anticipated to cause such Real Estate to be subject to any restrictions on the ownership, occupancy, use or transferability of such Real Estate under any Environmental Law; and
 - (iv) the conduct of any investigation, or any removal, remedial or other corrective action in response to the actual or alleged presence, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Material on, at, under or from any Real Estate.

All such notices shall describe in reasonable detail the nature of the claim, investigation, condition, occurrence or removal or remedial action and the response thereto. The term "**Real Estate**" shall mean land, buildings and improvements owned or leased by any Credit Party, but excluding all operating fixtures and equipment, whether or not incorporated into improvements.

(g) Other Information. Promptly upon filing thereof, copies of any filings (including on Form 10-K, 10-Q or 8-K) or registration statements with, and reports to, the SEC or any analogous Governmental Authority in any relevant jurisdiction by the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries (other than amendments to any registration statement (to the extent such registration statement, in the form it becomes effective, is delivered to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent), exhibits to any registration statement and, if applicable, any registration statements on Form S-8) and copies of all financial statements, proxy statements, notices and reports that the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries shall send to the holders of any publicly issued debt of the Borrower and/or any of the Subsidiaries and lenders and agents under the ABL Facility, in each case in their capacity as such holders, lenders or agents (in each case to the extent not theretofore

delivered to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Agreement) and, with reasonable promptness, such other information (financial or otherwise) as the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of any Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent) may reasonably request in writing from time to time.

- (h) <u>Pro Forma Adjustment Certificate</u>. Not later than any date on which financial statements are delivered with respect to any Test Period in which a Pro Forma Adjustment is made as a result of the consummation of the acquisition of any Acquired Entity or Business by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary for which there shall be a Pro Forma Adjustment, a certificate of an Authorized Officer of the Borrower setting forth the amount of such Pro Forma Adjustment and, in reasonable detail, the calculations and basis therefor.
- (i) <u>Principal Properties Certificate</u>. Not later than the date of delivery of the financial statements required by <u>Section 9.1(a)</u> above, a Principal Properties Certificate.
- (j) Intellectual Property Collateral. At the time of the delivery of the financial statements provided for in Sections 9.1(a) and (b), a written supplement substantially in the form of Annex A to the Security Agreement with respect to any additional Copyrights, Copyright Licenses, Patents, Patent Licenses, Trademarks and Trademark Licenses (each as defined in the Security Agreement) that are registered (or for which an application to register such items has been filed) with the United States Patent and Trademark Office or the United States Copyright Office (or any successor to either such office) acquired by any Credit Party following the Closing Date (or following the date of the last supplement provided to the Collateral Agent pursuant to this Section 9.1(j)), all in reasonable detail.
- (k) <u>Change of Name, Locations, Etc.</u> Not later than 60 days following the occurrence of any change referred to in <u>subclauses (i)</u> through (<u>iv</u>) below, written notice of any change (i) in the legal name of any Credit Party, (ii) in the jurisdiction of organization or location of any Credit Party for purposes of the Uniform Commercial Code, (iii) in the identity or type of organization of any Credit Party or (iv) in the Federal Taxpayer Identification Number or organizational identification number of any Credit Party. The Borrower shall also promptly provide the Collateral Agent with certified organizational documents reflecting any of the changes described in the first sentence of this <u>clause (k)</u>.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the obligations in <u>clauses (a)</u> and <u>(b)</u> of this <u>Section 9.1</u> may be satisfied with respect to financial information of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries by furnishing (A) the applicable financial statements of any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower or (B) the Borrower's (or any direct or indirect parent thereof), as applicable, Form 10-K or 10-Q, as applicable, filed with the SEC; <u>provided</u> that, with respect to each of <u>subclauses (A)</u> and <u>(B)</u> of this paragraph, to the extent such information relates to a parent of the Borrower, such information is accompanied by consolidating or other information that explains in reasonable detail the differences between the information relating to such parent, on the one hand, and the information relating to the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries on a standalone basis, on the other hand.

9.2. <u>Books, Records and Inspections</u>. The Borrower will, and will cause each Restricted Subsidiary to, permit officers and designated representatives of the Administrative

Agent or the Required Lenders to visit and inspect any of the properties or assets of the Borrower and any such Subsidiary in whomsoever's possession to the extent that it is within such party's control to permit such inspection, and to examine the books and records of the Borrower and any such Subsidiary and discuss the affairs, finances and accounts of the Borrower and of any such Subsidiary with, and be advised as to the same by, its and their officers and independent accountants, all at such reasonable times and intervals and to such reasonable extent as the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders may desire (and subject, in the case of any such meetings or advice from such independent accountants, to such accountants' customary policies and procedures); provided that, excluding any such visits and inspections during the continuation of an Event of Default, only the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Required Lenders may exercise rights of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders under this Section 9.2 and only one such visit shall be at the Borrower's expense; provided further that when an Event of Default exists, the Administrative Agent or any Lender (or any of their respective representatives or independent contractors) may do any of the foregoing at the expense of the Borrower at any time during normal business hours and upon reasonable advance notice. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall give the Borrower the opportunity to participate in any discussions with the Borrower's independent public accountants. During the course of the above described visits, inspections and examinations and discussions, representatives of the Agents and the Lenders may encounter individually identifiable healthcare information as defined under the Administrative Simplification (including privacy and security) regulations promulgated pursuant to the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as amended (collectively "HIPAA") or other confidential information relating to health care patients (collectively, the "Confidential Healthcare Information"). The Borrower or the Restricted Subsidiary maintaining such Confidential Healthcare Information shall, consistent with HIPAA's "minimum necessary" provisions, permit such disclosures for their "healthcare operations" purposes. Unless otherwise required by law, the Agents, the Lenders and their respective representatives shall not require or perform any act that would cause the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries to violate any laws, regulations or ordinances intended to protect the privacy rights of healthcare patients, including, without limitation, HIPAA.

- 9.3. <u>Maintenance of Insurance</u>. The Borrower will, and will cause each Material Subsidiary to, at all times maintain in full force and effect, pursuant to self-insurance arrangements or with insurance companies that the Borrower believes (in the good faith judgment of the management of the Borrower) are financially sound and responsible at the time the relevant coverage is placed or renewed, insurance in at least such amounts and against at least such risks (and with such risk retentions) as are usually insured against in the same general area by companies engaged in the same or a similar business; and will furnish to the Lenders, upon written request from the Administrative Agent, information presented in reasonable detail as to the insurance so carried.
- 9.4. <u>Payment of Taxes</u>. The Borrower will pay and discharge, and will cause each of the Subsidiaries to pay and discharge, all material Taxes, assessments and governmental charges or levies imposed upon it or upon its income or profits, or upon any properties belonging to it, prior to the date on which material penalties attach thereto, and all lawful material claims in respect of any Taxes imposed, assessed or levied that, if unpaid, would reasonably be expected to become a material Lien upon any properties of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries, <u>provided</u> that neither the Borrower, nor any of the Subsidiaries shall be required to pay any

such Tax, assessment, charge, levy or claim that is being contested in good faith and by proper proceedings if it has maintained adequate reserves with respect thereto to the extent required by law and in accordance with GAAP and the failure to pay would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

- 9.5. <u>Consolidated Corporate Franchises</u>. The Borrower will do, and will cause each Material Subsidiary to do, or cause to be done, all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect its existence, corporate rights and authority, except to the extent that the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Borrower and its Subsidiaries may consummate any transaction permitted under <u>Section 10.3</u>, <u>10.4</u> or <u>10.5</u>.
- 9.6. <u>Compliance with Statutes, Regulations, Etc.</u> The Borrower will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, comply with all applicable laws, rules, regulations and orders applicable to it or its property, including all governmental approvals or authorizations required to conduct its business, and to maintain all such governmental approvals or authorizations in full force and effect, in each case except where the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 9.7. ERISA. Promptly after the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate knows or has reason to know of the occurrence of any of the following events that, individually or in the aggregate (including in the aggregate such events previously disclosed or exempt from disclosure hereunder, to the extent the liability therefor remains outstanding), would be reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect, the Borrower will deliver to the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders a certificate of an Authorized Officer or any other senior officer of the Borrower setting forth details as to such occurrence and the action, if any, that the Borrower or such ERISA Affiliate is required or proposes to take, together with any notices (required, proposed or otherwise) given to or filed with or by the Borrower such ERISA Affiliate, the PBGC, a Plan participant (other than notices relating to an individual participant's benefits) or the Plan administrator with respect thereto: that a Reportable Event has occurred; that an accumulated funding deficiency has been incurred or an application is to be made to the Secretary of the Treasury for a waiver or modification of the minimum funding standard (including any required installment payments) or an extension of any amortization period under Section 412 of the Code with respect to a Plan; that a Plan having an Unfunded Current Liability has been or is to be terminated, partitioned or declared insolvent under Title IV of ERISA (including the giving of written notice thereof); that a Plan has an Unfunded Current Liability that has or will result in a lien under ERISA or the Code; that proceedings will be or have been instituted to terminate a Plan having an Unfunded Current Liability (including the giving of written notice thereof); that a proceeding has been instituted against the Borrower or an ERISA Affiliate pursuant to Section 515 of ERISA to collect a delinquent contribution to a Plan; that the PBGC has notified the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of its intention to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan; that the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate has failed to make a required installment or other payment pursuant to Section 412 of the Code with respect to a Plan; or that the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate has incurred or will incur (or has been notified in writing that it will incur) any liability (including any contingent or secondary liability) to or on account of a Plan pursuant to Section 409, 502(i), 502(l), 515, 4062, 4063, 4064, 4069, 4201 or 4204 of ERISA or Section 4971 or 4975 of the Code.

- 9.8. <u>Maintenance of Properties</u>. The Borrower will, and will cause each of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, keep and maintain all property material to the conduct of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted, except to the extent that the failure to do so would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 9.9. Transactions with Affiliates. The Borrower will conduct, and cause each of the Restricted Subsidiaries to conduct, all transactions with any of its Affiliates (other than the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries) on terms that are substantially as favorable to the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary as it would obtain in a comparable arm's-length transaction with a Person that is not an Affiliate, provided that the foregoing restrictions shall not apply to (a) the payment of customary fees to the Sponsors for management, consulting and financial services rendered to the Borrower and the Subsidiaries and customary investment banking fees paid to the Sponsors for services rendered to the Borrower and the Subsidiaries in connection with divestitures, acquisitions, financings and other transactions, (b) transactions permitted by Section 10.6, (c) the payment of the Transaction Expenses, (d) the issuance of Stock or Stock Equivalents of Holdings to the management of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with the Transactions or pursuant to arrangements described in clause (f) of this Section 9.9, (e) loans, advances and other transactions between or among the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any joint venture (regardless of the form of legal entity) in which the Borrower or any Subsidiary has invested (and which Subsidiary or joint venture would not be an Affiliate of the Borrower but for the Borrower's or a Subsidiary's ownership of Stock or Stock Equivalents in such joint venture or Subsidiary) to the extent not prohibited under Section 10, (f) employment and severance arrangements between the Borrower and the Subsidiaries and their respective officers and employees in the ordinary course of business, (g) payments by the Borrower (and any direct or indirect parent thereof) and the Subsidiaries pursuant to the tax sharing agreements among the Borrower (and any such parent) and the Subsidiaries on customary terms to the extent attributable to the ownership or operation of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries; provided that in each case the amount of such payments in any fiscal year does not exceed the amount that the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries would be required to pay in respect of federal, state and local taxes for such fiscal year were the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries (to the extent described above) to pay such taxes separately from any such parent entity, (h) the payment of customary fees and reasonable out of pocket costs to, and indemnities provided on behalf of, directors, managers, consultants, officers and employees of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business to the extent attributable to the ownership or operation of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries, and (i) transactions pursuant to permitted agreements in existence on the Closing Date and set forth on Schedule 9.9 or any amendment thereto to the extent such an amendment is not adverse, taken as a whole, to the Lenders in any material respect. The Borrower will not permit any Consolidated Person to engage in any transaction with any Sponsor or any Frist Shareholder (or any controlling Affiliate of any Sponsor or Frist Shareholder), to the extent that such Consolidated Person would be prohibited from engaging in such transaction if it was a Restricted Subsidiary for purposes of this Section 9.9.
- 9.10. End of Fiscal Years; Fiscal Quarters. The Borrower will, for financial reporting purposes, cause (a) each of its, and each of its Subsidiaries', fiscal years to end on December 31 of each year and (b) each of its, and each of its Subsidiaries', fiscal quarters to end on dates consistent with such fiscal year-end and the Borrower's past practice; provided, however,

that the Borrower may, upon written notice to the Administrative Agent change the financial reporting convention specified above to any other financial reporting convention reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, in which case the Borrower and the Administrative Agent will, and are hereby authorized by the Lenders to, make any adjustments to this Agreement that are necessary in order to reflect such change in financial reporting.

9.11. Additional Guarantors and Grantors. Except as otherwise provided in Section 10.1(j) or 10.1(k) and subject to any applicable limitations set forth in the Security Documents, the Borrower will cause each direct or indirect Domestic Subsidiary (excluding any Excluded Subsidiary) formed or otherwise purchased or acquired after the Closing Date (including pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition) and each other Domestic Subsidiary that ceases to constitute an Excluded Subsidiary, to execute a supplement to each of the Guarantee, the Pledge Agreement and the Security Agreement in order to become a Guarantor under the Guarantee and a grantor under such Security Documents or, to the extent reasonably requested by the Collateral Agent, enter into a new Security Document substantially consistent with the analogous existing Security Documents and otherwise in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to such Collateral Agent and take all other action reasonably requested by the Collateral Agent to grant a perfected security interest in its assets to substantially the same extent as created by the domestic Credit Parties on the Closing Date (including actions required pursuant to Section 9.14(e)).

9.12. Pledge of Additional Stock and Evidence of Indebtedness.

- (a) The Borrower will cause (i) all certificates representing Stock and Stock Equivalents of any Subsidiary (other than (x) any Excluded Stock and Stock Equivalents and (y) any Stock and Stock Equivalents issued by any Subsidiary for so long as such Subsidiary does not (on a consolidated basis with its Restricted Subsidiaries) have property, plant and equipment with a book value in excess of \$5,000,000 or a contribution to Consolidated EBITDA for any four fiscal quarter period that includes any date on or after the Closing Date in excess of \$5,000,000) held directly by the Borrower or any Guarantor, (ii) all evidences of Indebtedness in excess of \$10,000,000 received by the Borrower or any of the Guarantors in connection with any disposition of assets pursuant to Section 10.4(b) and (iii) any promissory notes executed after the Closing Date evidencing Indebtedness in excess of \$10,000,000 of the Borrower or any Subsidiary that is owing to the Borrower or any Guarantor, in each case, to be delivered to the Collateral Agent as security for the Obligations under the Pledge Agreement.
- (b) The Borrower agrees that all Indebtedness in excess of \$10,000,000 of the Borrower or any Subsidiary that is owing to any Credit Party shall be evidenced by one or more promissory notes.
- 9.13. <u>Use of Proceeds</u>. The Borrower will use the proceeds of the Term Loans hereunder for general corporate purposes (including Permitted Acquisitions).

9.14. Further Assurances.

(a) The Borrower will, and will cause each other Credit Party to, execute any and all further documents, financing statements, agreements and instruments, and take all such

further actions (including the filing and recording of financing statements, fixture filings, mortgages, deeds of trust and other documents) that may be required under any applicable law, or that the Collateral Agent or the Required Lenders may reasonably request, in order to grant, preserve, protect and perfect the validity and priority of the security interests created or intended to be created by the Security Documents, all at the expense of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries. If reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, the Borrower will, and will cause each other Credit Party to cooperate with and provide any information reasonably necessary for the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, to conduct its flood due diligence and flood insurance compliance.

- (b) Except with respect to which, in the reasonable judgment of the Administrative Agent (confirmed in writing by written notice to the Borrower), the cost or other consequences (including any tax consequence) of doing so shall be excessive in view of the benefits to be obtained by the Lenders therefrom and subject to applicable limitations set forth in the Security Documents, (i) if any assets (including any real estate or improvements thereto or any interest therein but excluding (x) any Principal Properties and (y) Stock and Stock Equivalents of any Subsidiary) with a book value or fair market value in excess of \$10,000,000 are acquired by the Borrower or any other Credit Party after the Closing Date (other than assets constituting Collateral under a Security Document that become subject to the Lien of the applicable Security Document upon acquisition thereof; provided that this exception shall not apply in respect of freehold or leasehold properties in England and Wales) that are of a nature secured by a Security Document and (ii) upon the 1993 Indenture ceasing to be in effect pursuant to a satisfaction and discharge or a defeasance thereof in accordance with its terms with respect to all Retained Indebtedness, the Borrower will notify the Collateral Agent, and, if requested by the Collateral Agent, the Borrower will cause such assets (including in the case of clause (ii) only, Principal Properties) to be subjected to a Lien securing the applicable Obligations and will take, and cause the other applicable Credit Parties to take, such actions as shall be necessary or reasonably requested by the Collateral Agent to grant and perfect such Liens consistent with the applicable requirements of the Security Documents, including actions described in clause (a) of this Section 9.14, all at the expense of the applicable Credit Parties. Further, the Borrower or relevant Credit Party shall not be required to execute and deliver any Mortgage on such property required to be mortgaged until the Borrower has received confirmation from the Administrative Agent that flood insurance due diligence and flood insurance compliance as required by Section 9.3 hereto has been completed. The Borrower or relevant Credit Party shall be required to provide the Administrative Agent and the Lenders with prior written notice of entering into a Mortgage at least 45 days prior to entering into such Mortgage.
- (c) (i) If any Principal Properties Certificate required to be delivered hereunder demonstrates that the Principal Properties Secured Amount does not exceed the product of (x) the Principal Properties Permitted Amount multiplied by (y) 1.8 or (ii) if as a result of any Disposition of a Principal Property that is subject to a Mortgage either (A) the Principal Property Secured Amount does not exceed the product of (x) the Principal Properties Permitted Amount multiplied by (y) 2 or (B) there would be fewer than 12 Principal Properties (or if there are fewer than 12 Principal Properties, such fewer number) subject to Mortgages, then the Borrower shall promptly cause additional Principal Properties of Guarantors, mutually selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower having a fair market value (as reasonably and in good faith determined by the Borrower using a multiple of five (5) times EBITDA of such Principal Properties

for the most recent four fiscal quarter period for which Section 9.1 Financials have been delivered) that would result, after giving effect to the Mortgage thereof, in the Principal Properties Secured Amount being at least two (2) times the Principal Properties Permitted Amount, to be subject to a Mortgage securing the Obligations and shall take actions to perfect such Liens and to deliver title insurance, Surveys and an opinion of local counsel, all consistent with such actions taken with respect to Principal Properties mortgaged in favor of the Collateral Agent pursuant to <u>clause (e)</u> below.

- (d) Any Mortgage delivered to the Collateral Agent in accordance with the preceding <u>clause (b)</u> or <u>clause (c)</u> shall be accompanied by (i) in the case of a Mortgage of property in the United States of America (x) a policy or policies (or an unconditional binding commitment therefor) of title insurance issued by a nationally recognized title insurance company insuring the Lien of each Mortgage as a valid Lien (with the priority described therein) on the Mortgaged Property described therein, free of any other Liens except as expressly permitted by <u>Section 10.2</u>, together with such endorsements, coinsurance and reinsurance as the Collateral Agent may reasonably request and (y) an opinion of local counsel to the mortgagor in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Collateral Agent and (ii) in the case of a Mortgage of property in England and Wales (x) a report of title in a form reasonably acceptable to the Collateral Agent and from a firm of solicitors reasonably acceptable to the Collateral Agent in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Collateral Agent.
- (e) The Borrower agrees that it will, or will cause its relevant Subsidiaries to, complete each of the actions described on <u>Schedule 9.14(e)</u> as soon as commercially reasonable and by no later than the date set forth in <u>Schedule 9.14(e)</u> with respect to such action or such later date as the Administrative Agent may reasonably agree.
 - (f) No later than 90 days following the Closing Date, the Borrower shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Collateral Agent either:
 - (i) No Mortgage Amendment Necessary.

Written or e-mail confirmation from local counsel in the jurisdiction in which the Mortgaged Property is located substantially to the effect that: (i) the recording of the existing Mortgage (and any related fixture filing) is the only filing or recording necessary to give constructive notice to third parties of the lien created by such Mortgage as security for the Obligations, including the Obligations evidenced by this Agreement and the other documents executed in connection herewith, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and (ii) no other documents, instruments, filings, recordings, re-recordings, re-filings or other actions, including, without limitation, the payment of any mortgage recording taxes or similar taxes are necessary or appropriate under applicable law in order to maintain the continued enforceability, validity or priority of the lien created by such Mortgage as security for the Obligations, including the Obligations evidenced by this Agreement and the other documents executed in connection herewith, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, unless any such mortgage recording taxes are payable in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, in which case such

written confirmation shall so state; or, for any Mortgage recorded in a jurisdiction in which local counsel is unable to provide the foregoing written or email confirmation, with respect to such Mortgage, the deliverables listed in Section 5(b) below.

- (ii) Mortgage Amendment Necessary
 - (A) an amendment to each Mortgage (each, a "Mortgage Amendment") to which a Credit Party is then party duly executed and acknowledged by the applicable Credit Party, and in form for recording in the recording office where the respective Mortgage was recorded, together with such certificates, affidavits, questionnaires or returns as shall be required in connection with the recording or filing thereof under applicable law, in each case in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;
 - (B) executed legal opinions, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, with respect to such amended Mortgages; and
 - (C) with respect to each amended Mortgage (i) a title search of the relevant Mortgaged Property (except for Mortgaged Properties located in Texas) confirming that there are no Liens of record in violation of the provisions of the applicable Mortgage and (ii) for Mortgaged Properties located in Texas, a TX T.38 modification endorsement to the existing policy or policies of title insurance insuring the Lien of each applicable Mortgage in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and having the effect of a valid, issued and binding endorsement to the respective title insurance policy.
- (g) The Borrower agrees that it will use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the preferred Stock of Healthtrust that is owned by Columbia—SDH and Epic Properties to be redeemed or otherwise transferred to Healthtrust or the Borrower as promptly as reasonably practicable following the Closing Date; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to take any action pursuant to this clause (g) to the extent that it determines that any such redemption or transfer is reasonably likely to result in material adverse tax consequences to the Borrower or a Subsidiary.

SECTION 10. Negative Covenants

The Borrower hereby covenants and agrees that on the Closing Date and thereafter, until the Term Loan Commitments have terminated, together with interest, Fees and all other Obligations incurred hereunder, are paid in full:

10.1. <u>Limitation on Indebtedness</u>. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Indebtedness, except:

- (a) (w) Indebtedness arising under the Credit Documents; (x) Indebtedness under the Cash Flow Credit Agreement, including any increase pursuant to Section 2.14 of the Cash Flow Credit Agreement as in effect on the Closing Date; (y) Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$3,750,000,000 at any time outstanding under the ABL Facility and any Permitted Receivables Financing (plus additional Indebtedness thereunder or under any amendment thereto, which together with any New Term Loans (as defined in the Cash Flow Credit Agreement) and New Revolving Credit Commitments (as defined in the Cash Flow Credit Agreement) incurred pursuant to Section 2.14 of the Cash Flow Credit Agreement (other than (x) Refinancing Term Loans (as defined in the Cash Flow Credit Agreement), (y) Ratio First Lien Indebtedness and (z) Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments (as defined in the Cash Flow Credit Agreement) except to the extent such Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments were established in reliance on subclause (I)(y) of the proviso to Section 2.14(b)(ii) of the Cash Flow Credit Agreement), do not exceed \$1,500,000,000 in aggregate principal amount); and (z) intercompany Indebtedness of Restricted Subsidiaries, and any Guarantee Obligations in respect thereof, to allocate the Borrower's cost of borrowing to such Subsidiaries with respect to Indebtedness referred to in subclauses (w), (x) and (y) or in respect of Indebtedness incurred following the Closing Date by the Borrower;
- (b) Subject to compliance with <u>Section 10.5</u>, Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary owed to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary; <u>provided</u> that, in each case, all such Indebtedness of any Credit Party owed to any Person that is not a Credit Party shall be subordinated to the Obligations of such Credit Party on customary terms;
- (c) Indebtedness in respect of any bankers' acceptance, bank guarantees, letter of credit, warehouse receipt or similar facilities entered into in the ordinary course of business (including in respect of workers compensation claims, health, disability or other employee benefits or property, casualty or liability insurance or self-insurance or other Indebtedness with respect to reimbursement-type obligations regarding workers compensation claims);
- (d) subject to compliance with Section 10.5, Guarantee Obligations incurred by (i) Restricted Subsidiaries in respect of Indebtedness of the Borrower or other Restricted Subsidiaries that is not prohibited to be incurred under this Agreement (except to the extent of any express restriction on Guarantee Obligations relating to such Indebtedness provided for herein) and (ii) the Borrower in respect of Indebtedness of Restricted Subsidiaries that is not prohibited to be incurred under this Agreement, provided that, except as provided in clauses (j) and (k) below, there shall be no guarantee by a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Guarantor of any Indebtedness of a Credit Party;
- (e) Guarantee Obligations (i) incurred in the ordinary course of business in respect of obligations of (or to) suppliers, customers, franchisees, lessors and licensees or (ii) otherwise constituting Investments permitted by Sections 10.5(g)(i)(f), 10.5(g)(ii), 10.5(i) or 10.5(q);

- (f) (i) Indebtedness (including Indebtedness arising under Capital Leases) incurred within 270 days of the acquisition, construction or improvement of fixed or capital assets to finance the acquisition, construction or improvement of such fixed or capital assets, (ii) Indebtedness arising under Capital Leases entered into in connection with Permitted Sale Leasebacks and (iii) Indebtedness arising under Capital Leases, other than Capital Leases in effect on the Closing Date and Capital Leases entered into pursuant to subclauses (i) and (iii) above, provided, that the aggregate amount of Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this subclause (iiii) at any time outstanding shall not exceed \$300,000,000, and (iv) any modification, replacement, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension of any Indebtedness specified in subclause (i), (ii) or (iii) above, provided that, except to the extent otherwise expressly permitted hereunder, the principal amount thereof does not exceed the principal amount thereof outstanding immediately prior to such modification, replacement, refinancing, renewal or extension except by an amount equal to the unpaid accrued interest and premium thereon plus other reasonable amounts paid and fees and expenses incurred in connection with such modification, replacement, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension;
- (g) (i) Indebtedness outstanding on the Closing Date listed on Schedule 10.1, (ii) Indebtedness existing on the Closing Date (after giving effect to the Transactions) and owed by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, and any Guarantee Obligations in respect thereof, but only for so long as such Indebtedness or any refinancing, refunding or renewal thereof permitted by this <u>subclause</u> (ii) is held by the Borrower, such Restricted Subsidiary or a Credit Party and, in the case of each of the preceding subclauses (i) and (ii), any modification, replacement, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension thereof (or, in the case of subclause (ii) only, any intercompany transfer of creditor positions in respect thereof pursuant to intercompany debt restructurings); provided that all such Indebtedness arising as a result of any such transfer of creditor positions as contemplated by subclause (ii) of any Credit Party owed to any Person that is not a Credit Party shall be subordinated to the Obligations of such Credit Party on customary terms; provided further that except to the extent otherwise expressly permitted hereunder, in the case of any such modification, replacement, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension (but not any such transfer of creditor positions), (x) the principal amount thereof does not exceed the principal amount thereof outstanding immediately prior to such modification, replacement, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension except by an amount equal to the unpaid accrued interest and premium thereon plus other reasonable amounts paid and fees and expenses incurred in connection with such modification, replacement, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension, (y) the direct and contingent obligors with respect to such Indebtedness are not changed (except that any Credit Party may also be made an obligor thereunder), and (z) except in the case of a refinancing of Indebtedness pursuant to <u>subclause</u> (ii), either (I) such Indebtedness has a later final maturity and longer weighted average life to maturity than the Indebtedness being refinanced or (II) no portion of such refinancing Indebtedness matures prior to the Final Maturity Date (determined as of the date such Indebtedness is incurred);
 - (h) Indebtedness in respect of Hedge Agreements;

- (i) Indebtedness of Restricted Subsidiaries that are not Credit Parties in an aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding not to exceed \$2,000,000,000;
- (j) (i) Indebtedness of a Person or Indebtedness attaching to assets of a Person that, in either case, becomes a Restricted Subsidiary (or is a Restricted Subsidiary that survives a merger with such Person) or Indebtedness attaching to assets that are acquired by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, in each case after the Closing Date as the result of a Permitted Acquisition; provided that
 - (w) such Indebtedness existed at the time such Person became a Restricted Subsidiary or at the time such assets were acquired and, in each case, was not created in anticipation thereof, and
 - (x) such Indebtedness is not guaranteed in any respect by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (other than by any such Person that so becomes a Restricted Subsidiary or is the survivor of a merger with such Person or any of its Subsidiaries), and
 - (y) (A) the Stock and Stock Equivalents of such Person are pledged to secure the Obligations to the extent required under Section 9.12, and (B) such Person executes a supplement to the Guarantee and Security Documents (or alternative guarantee and security agreements in relation to the Obligations reasonably acceptable to the Collateral Agent) to the extent required under Section 9.11 or 9.12, as applicable; provided that the requirements of this subclause (y) shall not apply to (I) an aggregate amount at any time outstanding of up to \$600,000,000 of the sum of (1) such Indebtedness (and modifications, replacements, refinancing, refundings, renewals and extensions thereof pursuant to subclause (ii) below) and (2) all Indebtedness as to which the proviso to clause (k)(i)(y) below then applies and (II) any Indebtedness of the type that could have been incurred under subclauses (i) or (ii) of Section 10.1(f); and
 - (z) (A) after giving Pro Forma Effect to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and the application of proceeds thereof, the Borrower is in compliance with the covenant set forth in Section 10.8 for the most recently ended Test Period for which Section 9.1 Financials have been delivered and (B) except for Indebtedness consisting of Capital Lease Obligations, revenue bonds, purchase money Indebtedness or mortgages or other Liens on specific assets, no portion of such Indebtedness (except for Indebtedness permitted by the proviso to subclause (y) above) is issued or guaranteed by a Person that is, or as a result of such acquisition becomes, a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Guarantor; and
- (ii) any modification, replacement, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension of any Indebtedness specified in <u>subclause (i)</u> above, <u>provided</u> that, except to the extent otherwise expressly permitted hereunder, (x) the principal amount of any such Indebtedness does not exceed the principal amount thereof outstanding immediately prior to such modification, replacement, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension except by

an amount equal to the unpaid accrued interest and premium thereon <u>plus</u> other reasonable amounts paid and fees and expenses incurred in connection with such modification, replacement, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension, (y) the direct and contingent obligors with respect to such Indebtedness are not changed and (z) if the Indebtedness being refinanced, or any guarantee thereof, constituted Subordinated Indebtedness, then such replacement or refinancing Indebtedness, or such guarantee, respectively, shall be subordinated to the Obligations to substantially the same extent;

- (k) (i) (A) Permitted Additional Debt incurred to finance a Permitted Acquisition and (B) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to finance a Permitted Acquisition as to which the proviso to <u>subclause (y)</u> below applies and that is not incurred or guaranteed in any respect by any Restricted Subsidiary (other than by any Person acquired as a result of such Permitted Acquisition or the Restricted Subsidiary incurring such Indebtedness) or, in the case of Indebtedness of any Restricted Subsidiary, by the Borrower; <u>provided</u> that
 - (y) (A) the Borrower or another Credit Party pledges the Stock and Stock Equivalents of such acquired Person to secure the Obligations to the extent required under Section 9.12 and (B) such acquired Person executes a supplement to the Guarantee and Security Documents (or alternative guarantee and security arrangements in relation to the Obligations reasonably acceptable to the Collateral Agent) to the extent required under Section 9.11 or 9.12, as applicable; provided that the requirements of this subclause (y) shall not apply to (I) an aggregate amount at any time outstanding of up to \$600,000,000 of the sum of (1) such Indebtedness (and modifications, replacements, refinancing, refundings, renewals and extensions thereof pursuant to subclause (ii) below) and (2) all Indebtedness as to which clause (I) of the proviso to clause (j)(i)(y) above then applies, and
 - (z) (A) after giving Pro Forma Effect to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and the application of proceeds thereof, the Borrower is in compliance with the covenant set forth in Section 10.8 for the most recently ended Test Period for which Section 9.1 Financials have been delivered, (B) after giving effect to the incurrence or assumption of such Indebtedness, the aggregate amount of Scheduled Inside Payments does not exceed the greater of (I) \$1,000,000,000 and (II) 10% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recent Test Period for which Section 9.1 Financials have been delivered, and (C) except for Indebtedness permitted by the proviso to subclause (y) above, no portion of such Indebtedness is issued or guaranteed by a Person that is, or as a result of such acquisition becomes, a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Guarantor; and
- (ii) any modification, replacement, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension of any Indebtedness specified in <u>subclause (i)</u> above, <u>provided</u> that, except to the extent otherwise expressly permitted hereunder, (w) the principal amount of any such Indebtedness does not exceed the principal amount thereof outstanding immediately prior to such modification, replacement, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension except by an amount equal to the unpaid accrued interest and premium thereon <u>plus</u> other reasonable amounts paid and fees and expenses incurred in connection with such modification.

replacement, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension, (x) the direct and contingent obligors with respect to such Indebtedness are not changed, (y) there is no scheduled repayment, mandatory redemption or sinking fund obligation with respect to such Indebtedness prior to the Final Maturity Date (other than customary offers to purchase upon a change of control, asset sale or event of loss and customary acceleration rights after an event of default) except to the extent that after giving effect to the incurrence or assumption of such Indebtedness, the aggregate amount of Scheduled Inside Payments does not exceed the greater of (I) \$1,000,000,000 and (II) 10% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recent Test Period for which Section 9.1 Financials have been delivered and (z) if the Indebtedness being refinanced, or any guarantee thereof, constituted Subordinated Indebtedness, then such replacement or refinancing Indebtedness, or such guarantee, respectively, shall be subordinated to the Obligations to substantially the same extent;

- (1) Indebtedness in respect of performance bonds, bid bonds, appeal bonds, surety bonds and completion guarantees and similar obligations not in connection with money borrowed, in each case provided in the ordinary course of business, including those incurred to secure health, safety and environmental obligations in the ordinary course of business;
- (m) (i) Indebtedness incurred in connection with any Permitted Sale Leaseback (<u>provided</u> that the Net Cash Proceeds thereof are promptly applied to the prepayment of the Term Loans to the extent required by <u>Section 5.2</u>) and (ii) any refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension of any Indebtedness specified in <u>subclause (i)</u> above, <u>provided</u> that, except to the extent otherwise not prohibited hereunder, (x) the principal amount of any such Indebtedness is not increased above the principal amount thereof outstanding immediately prior to such refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension and (y) the direct and contingent obligors with respect to such Indebtedness are not changed;
- (n) (i) additional Indebtedness and (ii) any refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension of any Indebtedness specified in <u>subclause (i)</u> above; <u>provided</u> that the aggregate amount of Indebtedness incurred and remaining outstanding pursuant to this <u>clause (n)</u> shall not at any time exceed \$1,500,000,000 (of which amount, no more than \$500,000,000 shall be Indebtedness of any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Credit Party);
- (o) Indebtedness in respect of (i) Permitted Additional Debt to the extent that the Net Cash Proceeds therefrom are, immediately after the receipt thereof, applied to the prepayment of Term Loans in accordance with Section 5.2 or term loans under the Cash Flow Credit Agreement and (ii) any refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension of any Indebtedness specified in subclause (i) above, provided that, except to the extent otherwise not prohibited hereunder, (x) the principal amount of any such Indebtedness is not increased above the principal amount thereof outstanding immediately prior to such refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension, (y) the direct and contingent obligors with respect to such Indebtedness are not changed and (z) if the Indebtedness being refinanced, or any guarantee thereof, constituted Subordinated Indebtedness, then such replacement or refinancing Indebtedness, or such guarantee, respectively, shall be subordinated to the Obligations to substantially the same extent;

- (p) Indebtedness in respect of overdraft facilities, employee credit card programs, netting services, automatic clearinghouse arrangements and other cash management and similar arrangements in the ordinary course of business;
- (q) unsecured Indebtedness in respect of obligations of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to pay the deferred purchase price of goods or services or progress payments in connection with such goods and services, <u>provided</u> that such obligations are incurred in connection with open accounts extended by suppliers on customary trade terms in the ordinary course of business and not in connection with the borrowing of money or Hedge Agreements;
- (r) Indebtedness arising from agreements of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary providing for indemnification, adjustment of purchase price or similar obligations, in each case entered into in connection with the disposition of any business, assets or Stock not prohibited hereunder, other than Guarantee Obligations incurred by any Person acquiring all or any portion of such business, assets or Stock for the purpose of financing such acquisition, provided that such amount is not Indebtedness required to be reflected on the balance sheet of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in accordance with GAAP (contingent obligations referred to in a footnote to financial statements and not otherwise reflected on the balance sheet will not be deemed to be reflected on such balance sheet for purposes of this proviso);
- (s) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary consisting of (i) obligations to pay insurance premiums or (ii) take or pay obligations contained in supply agreements, in each case arising in the ordinary course of business and not in connection with the borrowing of money or Hedge Agreements;
- (t) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation to employees of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) and the Restricted Subsidiaries incurred in the ordinary course of business;
- (u) Indebtedness consisting of promissory notes issued by the Borrower or any Guarantor to current or former officers, managers, consultants, directors and employees (or their respective spouses, former spouses, successors, executors, administrators, heirs, legatees or distributees) to finance the purchase or redemption of Stock or Stock Equivalents of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) permitted by Section 10.6(b);
- (v) Indebtedness consisting of obligations of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries under deferred compensation or other similar arrangements to officers, employees and directors incurred by such Person in connection with the Transactions and Permitted Acquisitions or any other Investment expressly permitted hereunder;
- (w) additional Indebtedness of Foreign Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount that at the time of incurrence does not cause the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness incurred in reliance on this <u>clause (w)</u> to exceed 5.0% of Consolidated Total Assets at such time;

- (x) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to any joint venture (regardless of the form of legal entity) that is not a Subsidiary arising in the ordinary course of business in connection with the cash management operations (including with respect to intercompany self-insurance arrangements) of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries;
- (ii) Future Secured Debt consists of the Existing First Lien Notes or is designated as "Refinancing Future Secured Debt" under this Agreement or the Cash Flow Credit Agreement and (iii) any refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension of any Indebtedness specified in <u>subclause (i)</u> or (ii) above; <u>provided</u> that in the case of this <u>subclause (iii)</u>, except to the extent otherwise not prohibited hereunder, (x) the principal amount of any such Indebtedness is not increased above the principal amount thereof outstanding immediately prior to such refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension (except for any original issue discount thereon and the amount of fees, expenses and premium in connection with such refinancing), (y) the direct and contingent obligors with respect to such Indebtedness are not changed and (z) such Indebtedness otherwise complies with <u>clauses (a)</u> and (b) of the definition of Future Secured Debt; and
- (z) (i) Permitted Additional Debt so long as after giving Pro Forma Effect to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and the application of proceeds thereof, the Borrower is in compliance with the covenant set forth in Section 10.8 for the most recently ended Test Period for which Section 9.1 Financials have been delivered and (ii) any refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension of any Indebtedness specified in subclause (i) above, provided that, except to the extent otherwise not prohibited hereunder, (x) the principal amount of any such Indebtedness is not increased above the principal amount thereof outstanding immediately prior to such refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension, (y) the direct and contingent obligors with respect to such Indebtedness are not changed and (z) if the Indebtedness being refinanced, or any guarantee thereof, constituted Subordinated Indebtedness, then such replacement or refinancing Indebtedness, or such guarantee, respectively, shall be subordinated to the Obligations to substantially the same extent.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower shall not permit any 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary to create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Indebtedness, except that the 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiaries (other than Healthtrust, except in the case of Indebtedness owing to any Credit Party) may create, incur, assume or suffer to exist (x) Indebtedness under clause (b) above that is owed to a Credit Party or another 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary to the extent permitted under section 1107 of the 1993 Indenture and (y) Indebtedness that is otherwise permitted in accordance with an exception set forth above in an aggregate principal amount outstanding at any time that, when aggregated (without duplication) with (i) the aggregate principal amount of all other Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness permitted by subclause (x) above) secured by Liens on any assets of 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiaries and (ii) the aggregate principal amount of all Indebtedness (other than the First Lien Obligations) secured by Liens on Principal Properties, does not exceed 5% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets (as defined in the

1993 Indenture as in effect on the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date) determined as of the date of such incurrence, in each case, to the extent permitted by Section 1107 or 1108 of the 1993 Indenture.

- 10.2. <u>Limitation on Liens</u>. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien upon any property or assets of any kind (real or personal, tangible or intangible) of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, except:
 - (a) Liens arising under (i) (x) the Credit Documents securing the Obligations and "Obligations" under the Cash Flow Credit Agreement (so long as any Indebtedness for borrowed money is permitted by Section 10.1(a)(x)); (ii) the Security Documents securing Future Secured Debt Obligations that constitute First Lien Obligations permitted to be incurred under Section 10.1(y); provided that, in the case of this subclause (ii), (A) the holders of such Indebtedness (or a representative thereof on behalf of such holders) shall have delivered to the Collateral Agent an Additional First Lien Secured Party Consent (as defined in the Security Agreement), (B) the Borrower shall have complied with the other requirements of Section 8.17 of the Security Agreement with respect to such Future Secured Debt Obligations, and (C) the Collateral Agent shall have entered into an intercreditor agreement on substantially the same terms as the General Intercreditor Agreement and an Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement (as defined in the Security Agreement) with respect to such Future Secured Debt Obligations and, in the case of the first issuance of Future Secured Debt constituting First Lien Obligations, the Collateral Agent, the Administrative Agent and the representative for the holders of such First Lien Obligations shall have entered into the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement (or supplement thereto) and (iii) any Future Secured Debt Documents on the Senior Second Lien Notes Collateral securing Future Secured Debt Obligations permitted to be incurred under Section 10.1(y) and secured by a Lien ranking junior to the Lien securing the Obligations; provided that, in the case of this subclause (iii), such Future Secured Debt Obligations comply with the proviso to Section 10.2(c);
 - (b) Liens on the Receivables Collateral securing the ABL Facility under ABL Documents;
 - (c) Liens on the Senior Second Lien Notes Collateral securing the Permitted Additional Debt permitted by <u>clauses (k)</u>, (o) or (z) of <u>Section 10.1</u>; <u>provided</u> that, either (i) such Indebtedness is subject to an intercreditor agreement on substantially the same terms as the General Intercreditor Agreement as "Junior Lien Obligations" pursuant to the requirements of such definition contained in the General Intercreditor Agreement or (ii) the holders of such Indebtedness (or a representative thereof on behalf of such holders) shall have entered into one or more intercreditor agreements reasonably acceptable to the Collateral Agent providing that the Lien securing such Indebtedness shall rank junior to the Lien securing the First Lien Obligations on a basis at least as substantially favorable to the First Lien Secured Parties as the basis on which the Lien on the Senior Second Lien Notes Collateral ranks junior to the Lien securing the "Obligations" under the Cash Flow Credit Agreement on the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date pursuant to the General Intercreditor Agreement);

- (d) Permitted Liens;
- (e) (i) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted pursuant to <u>Section 10.1(f)</u>, <u>provided</u> that (x) such Liens attach at all times only to the assets so financed except for accessions to the property financed with the proceeds of such Indebtedness and the proceeds and the products thereof and (y) that individual financings of equipment provided by one lender may be cross collateralized to other financings of equipment provided by such lender, and (ii) Liens on the assets of Restricted Foreign Subsidiaries securing Indebtedness permitted pursuant to <u>Sections 10.1(n)</u> and (<u>p</u>) and (iii) Liens on assets of Restricted Foreign Subsidiaries not constituting Collateral securing Indebtedness permitted by <u>Section 10.1(w)</u>;
 - (f) Liens existing on the Closing Date and listed on Schedule 10.2;
- (g) the replacement, extension or renewal of any Lien permitted by <u>clauses (d)</u> through <u>(f)</u> and <u>clause (h)</u> of this <u>Section 10.2</u> upon or in the same assets theretofore subject to such Lien (or upon or in after-acquired property that is affixed or incorporated into the property covered by such Lien) or the replacement, extension or renewal (without increase in the amount or change in any direct or contingent obligor except to the extent otherwise not prohibited hereunder) of the Indebtedness secured thereby;
- (h) Liens existing on the assets of any Person that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary (or is a Restricted Subsidiary that survives a merger with such Person), or existing on assets acquired, pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition to the extent the Liens on such assets secure Indebtedness permitted by Section 10.1(j) or other obligations permitted by this Agreement; provided that such Liens attach at all times only to the same assets to which such Liens attached (and after-acquired property that is affixed or incorporated into the property covered by such Lien), and secure only the same Indebtedness or obligations that such Liens secured, immediately prior to such Permitted Acquisition and any modification, replacement, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension thereof permitted by Section 10.1(j);
- (i) Liens placed upon the Stock and Stock Equivalents of any Restricted Subsidiary acquired pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition to secure Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 10.1(k) in connection with such Permitted Acquisition and (ii) Liens placed upon the assets of such Restricted Subsidiary to secure Indebtedness of such Restricted Subsidiary or a guarantee by such Restricted Subsidiary of any Indebtedness of the Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary, incurred pursuant to Section 10.1(k), in each case, in an aggregate amount not to exceed the amount permitted by the proviso to subclause (y) of such Section 10.1(k);
- (j) Liens securing Indebtedness or other obligations (i) of the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary in favor of a Credit Party, (ii) [reserved] and (iii) of any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Credit Party or a 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary in favor of any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Credit Party;

- (k) Liens (i) of a collecting bank arising under Section 4-210 of the Uniform Commercial Code on items in the course of collection, (ii) attaching to commodity trading accounts or other commodities brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business; and (iii) in favor of a banking institution arising as a matter of law encumbering deposits (including the right of set-off);
- (l) Liens (i) on cash advances in favor of the seller of any property to be acquired in an Investment permitted pursuant to Section 10.5 to be applied against the purchase price for such Investment, and (ii) consisting of an agreement to sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of any property in a transaction permitted under Section 10.4, in each case, solely to the extent such Investment or sale, disposition, transfer or lease, as the case may be, would have been permitted on the date of the creation of such Lien;
- (m) Liens arising out of conditional sale, title retention, consignment or similar arrangements for sale or purchase of goods entered into by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business permitted by this Agreement;
- (n) Liens encumbering reasonable customary initial deposits and margin deposits and similar Liens attaching to commodity trading accounts or other brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;
- (o) Liens that are contractual rights of set-off (i) relating to the establishment of depository relations with banks not given in connection with the issuance of Indebtedness, (ii) relating to pooled deposit or sweep accounts of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries or (iii) relating to purchase orders and other agreements entered into with customers of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business;
- (p) Liens solely on any cash earnest money deposits made by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with any letter of intent or purchase agreement not prohibited hereunder;
- (q) Liens on insurance policies and the proceeds thereof securing the financing of the premiums with respect thereto incurred in the ordinary course of business; and
- (r) additional Liens so long as the aggregate principal amount of the obligations secured thereby does not exceed \$1,000,000,000,000 at any time outstanding (including second Liens on the Senior Second Lien Notes Collateral but only to the extent the holders (or a representative thereof) of the obligations secured by such second Liens comply with the proviso to <u>clause (c)</u> above).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, (A) the Borrower will not, and will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien on any Principal Property other than (i) Liens permitted by the definition of "Permitted Liens" to the extent permitted under Section 1105 of the 1993 Indenture, (ii) Liens securing the First Lien Obligations, and (iii) Liens otherwise permitted by this <u>Section 10.2</u> on Principal Properties that are not Collateral to

secure Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding that, when aggregated (without duplication) with (I) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness of 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiaries (other than Indebtedness owing to a Credit Party or another 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary to the extent permitted under section 1107 of the 1993 Indenture) and (II) the aggregate principal amount of all other Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness owed to any Credit Party) secured by Liens on any assets of 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiaries, does not exceed 5% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets (as defined in the 1993 Indenture as in effect on the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date) determined as of the date of such incurrence; provided, that such Liens are permitted under the 1993 Indenture without equally and ratably securing the Retained Indebtedness and (B) the Borrower will not permit any 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary to create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien on any of its assets other than (i) Liens permitted by the definition of "Permitted Liens", (ii) Liens in favor of the Credit Parties to the extent permitted under section 1107 of the 1993 Indenture and (iii) additional Liens otherwise permitted by this Section 10.2 so long as the aggregate principal amount of the obligations secured thereby, when aggregated (without duplication) with (I) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness of 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiaries (other than Indebtedness owing to a Credit Party or another 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary to the extent permitted under section 1107 of the 1993 Indenture) and (II) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness (other than the First Lien Obligations) secured by Liens on Principal Properties, does not exceed 5% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets (as defined in the 1993 Indenture as in effect on the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date) determined as of the date of such incurrence.

- 10.3. <u>Limitation on Fundamental Changes</u>. Except as expressly permitted by <u>Section 10.4</u> or <u>10.5</u>, the Borrower will not, and will not permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, enter into any merger, consolidation or amalgamation, or liquidate, wind up or dissolve itself (or suffer any liquidation or dissolution), or convey, sell, lease, assign, transfer or otherwise dispose of, all or substantially all its business units, assets or other properties, except that:
 - (a) so long as no Default or Event of Default would result therefrom, any Subsidiary of the Borrower or any other Person may be merged, amalgamated or consolidated with or into the Borrower, provided that (i) except as permitted by subclause (ii) below, the Borrower shall be the continuing or surviving corporation, (ii) if the Person formed by or surviving any such merger, amalgamation or consolidation is not the Borrower (such other Person, the "Successor Borrower"), the Successor Borrower shall be an entity organized or existing under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia (the Borrower or such Successor Borrower, as the case may be, being herein referred to as the "Successor Borrower"), (iii) any Successor Borrower shall expressly assume all the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement and the other Credit Documents pursuant to a supplement hereto or thereto in form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (iv) each Guarantor, unless it is the other party to such merger or consolidation, shall have by a supplement to the Guarantee confirmed that its guarantee thereunder shall apply to any Successor Borrower's obligations under this Agreement, (v) each Subsidiary grantor and each Subsidiary pledgor, unless it is the other party to such merger or consolidation, shall have by a supplement to the Security Agreement or the Pledge Agreement, as applicable, confirmed that its obligations thereunder shall apply to any Successor Borrower's obligations under this Agreement, (vi)

each mortgagor of a Mortgaged Property, unless it is the other party to such merger or consolidation, shall have confirmed that its obligations under the applicable Mortgage shall apply to any Successor Borrower's obligations under this Agreement, (vii) the Successor Borrower shall be in compliance, on a Pro Forma Basis after giving effect to such merger or consolidation, with the covenant set forth in Section 10.8 for the most recently ended Test Period for which Section 9.1 Financials have been delivered, and (viii) the Successor Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent (x) an officer's certificate stating that such merger or consolidation complies with this Agreement and such supplements (if any) preserve the enforceability of the Guarantee and the perfection and priority of the Liens under the Security Documents, (y) if reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, an opinion of counsel to the effect that the merger and consolidation does not violate this Agreement or any other Credit Document (it being understood that if the foregoing are satisfied, the Successor Borrower will succeed to, and be substituted for, the Borrower under this Agreement) and (z) all documentation and information as is reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent about the Successor Borrower mutually agreed to be required under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the Patriot Act;

(b) any Subsidiary of the Borrower or any other Person (in each case, other than the Borrower) may be merged, amalgamated or consolidated with or into any one or more Subsidiaries of the Borrower, provided that (i) in the case of any merger, amalgamation or consolidation involving one or more Restricted Subsidiaries, (A) a Restricted Subsidiary shall be the continuing or surviving Person or (B) the Borrower shall take all steps necessary to cause the Person formed by or surviving any such merger, amalgamation or consolidation (if other than a Restricted Subsidiary) to become a Restricted Subsidiary, (ii) in the case of any merger, amalgamation or consolidation involving one or more Guarantors, a Guarantor shall be the continuing or surviving Person or the Person formed by or surviving any such merger, amalgamation or consolidation (if other than a Guarantor) shall execute a supplement to the Guarantee and the relevant Security Documents in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent in order to become a Guarantor and pledgor, mortgagor and grantor, as applicable, thereunder for the benefit of the Secured Parties, (iii) [reserved], (iv) in the case of any merger, amalgamation or consolidation involving one or more 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiaries (other than any such transaction subject to <u>subclause (ii)</u> above), a 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary shall be the continuing or surviving Person, (v) no Default or Event of Default would result from the consummation of such merger, amalgamation or consolidation, (vi) the Borrower shall be in compliance, on a Pro Forma Basis after giving effect to such merger, amalgamation or consolidation, with the covenant set forth in Section 10.8 for the most recently ended Test Period for which Section 9.1 Financials have been delivered, and (vii) Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent an officers' certificate stating that such merger, amalgamation or consolidation complies with this Agreement and, in the case of any merger, amalgamation or consolidation involving any Credit Party, any such supplements to any Credit Document as are necessary to preserve the enforceability of the Guarantees and the perfection and priority of the Liens under the Security Documents;

(c) [Reserved];

- (d) any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Credit Party or a 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary may sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of any or all of its assets (upon voluntary liquidation or otherwise) to the Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary;
- (e) any Subsidiary may sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of any or all of its assets (other than any Principal Property owned by a Subsidiary that is not a Credit Party) (upon voluntary liquidation or otherwise) to any Credit Party, <u>provided</u> that the consideration for any such disposition by any Person other than a Guarantor shall not exceed the fair value of such assets;
 - (f) [reserved]; and
- (g) any Restricted Subsidiary may liquidate or dissolve if (i) the Borrower determines in good faith that such liquidation or dissolution is in the best interests of the Borrower and is not materially disadvantageous to the Lenders, (ii) to the extent such Restricted Subsidiary is a Credit Party or a 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary, any assets or business not otherwise disposed of or transferred in accordance with Section 10.4 or 10.5 or, in the case of any such business, discontinued, shall be transferred to, or otherwise owned or conducted by, a Credit Party (or, in the case of a liquidation or dissolution of a 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary, another 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary) after giving effect to such liquidation or dissolution.
- 10.4. <u>Limitation on Sale of Assets</u>. (i) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, convey, sell, lease, assign, transfer or otherwise dispose of any of its property, business or assets (including receivables, Stock and Stock Equivalents of any other Person and leasehold interests), whether now owned or hereafter acquired (other than any such sale, transfer, assignment or other disposition resulting from any casualty or condemnation, of any assets of the Borrower or the Restricted Subsidiaries) and (ii) the Borrower will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to issue any Stock and Stock Equivalents, except, in each case:
 - (a) the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries may sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of (i) inventory, used or surplus equipment, vehicles and other assets in the ordinary course of business and (ii) Permitted Investments;
 - (b) Restricted Subsidiaries may issue Stock and Stock Equivalents and the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries may sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of assets (each of the foregoing, a "Disposition"), excluding a Disposition of accounts receivable, except in connection with the Disposition of any business to which such accounts receivable relate, for fair value in an aggregate amount pursuant to this <u>clause (b)</u>, when aggregated with the amount of Permitted Sale Leaseback Transactions consummated pursuant to <u>Section 10.4(h)</u>, not to exceed \$5,630,000,000; <u>provided</u> that (i) with respect to any Disposition pursuant to this <u>clause (b)</u> for a purchase price in excess of \$100,000,000, the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary shall receive not less than 75% of such consideration in the form of cash or Permitted Investments; <u>provided</u> that for the purposes of this <u>clause (i)</u> the following shall be deemed to be cash: (A) any liabilities (as shown on the Borrower's or such Restricted Subsidiary's most recent balance sheet provided hereunder or

in the footnotes thereto) of the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary, other than liabilities that are by their terms subordinated to the payment in cash of the Obligations, that are assumed by the transferee with respect to the applicable Disposition and for which the Borrower and all of the Restricted Subsidiaries shall have been validly released by all applicable creditors in writing, (B) any securities received by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary into cash (to the extent of the cash received) within 180 days following the closing of the applicable Disposition and (C) any Designated Non-Cash Consideration received by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary in respect of such Disposition having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Designated Non-Cash Consideration received pursuant to this Section 10.4(b) and Section 10.4(c) that is at that time outstanding, shall not be in excess of the sum of (x) 1.5% of Consolidated Total Assets at the time of the receipt of such Designated Non-Cash Consideration, plus (y) \$100,000,000, with the fair market value of each item of Designated Non-Cash Consideration being measured at the time received and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value, (ii) any non-cash proceeds received are pledged to the Collateral Agent to the extent required under Section 9.12, (iii) with respect to any such sale, transfer or disposition (or series of related sales, transfers or dispositions), the Borrower shall be in compliance, on a Pro Forma Basis after giving effect to such sale, transfer or disposition, with the covenant set forth in Section 10.8 for the most recently ended Test Period for which Section 9.1 Financials have been delivered, (iv) to the extent required, the Net Cash Proceeds thereof to the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries are promptly applied to the prepayment of Term Loans as provided for in Section 5.2 and (v) after giving effect t

(c) the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries may make Dispositions to the Borrower or to any Restricted Subsidiary, provided that with respect to any such Dispositions (w) from Credit Parties to Restricted Subsidiaries that are not Credit Parties (x) [reserved], (y) from 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiaries to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary or (z) from Restricted Subsidiaries that are not Credit Parties or 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary (i) such sale, transfer or disposition shall be for fair value, (ii) with respect to any Disposition pursuant to this clause (c) for a purchase price in excess of \$100,000,000, the Person making such Disposition shall receive not less than 75% of such consideration in the form of cash or Permitted Investments; provided that for the purposes of this subclause (ii) the following shall be deemed to be cash: (A) any liabilities (as shown on the Borrower's or such Restricted Subsidiary's most recent balance sheet provided hereunder or in the footnotes thereto) of the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary, other than liabilities that are by their terms subordinated to the payment in cash of the Obligations, that are assumed by the transferee with respect to the applicable Disposition and for which the Borrower and all of the Restricted Subsidiaries shall have been validly released by all applicable creditors in writing, (B) any securities received by the Person making such Disposition from the purchaser that are converted by such Person into cash (to the extent of the cash received) within 180 days following the closing of the applicable Disposition, (C) any Designated

Non-Cash Consideration received by the Person making such Disposition having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Designated Non-Cash Consideration received pursuant to this Section 10.4(c) and Section 10.4(b) that is at that time outstanding, shall not be in excess of the sum of (x) 1.5% of Consolidated Total Assets at the time of the receipt of such Designated Non-Cash Consideration, plus (y) \$100,000,000, with the fair market value of each item of Designated Non-Cash Consideration being measured at the time received and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value, and (iii) any non-cash proceeds received are pledged to the Collateral Agent to the extent required under Section 9.12;

- (d) the Borrower and any Restricted Subsidiary may effect any transaction permitted by <u>Section 10.3</u>, <u>10.5</u> or <u>10.6</u> (including the making of any "dividend" (as defined in <u>Section 10.6</u>) by any Subsidiary);
- (e) Dispositions of accounts receivable and related assets of 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiaries to ABL Entities in connection with the ABL Facility;
- (f) the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries may lease, sublease, license or sublicense (on a non-exclusive basis with respect to any intellectual property) real, personal or intellectual property in the ordinary course of business;
- (g) Dispositions of property (including like-kind exchanges) to the extent that (i) such property is exchanged for credit against the purchase price of similar replacement property or (ii) the proceeds of such Disposition are promptly applied to the purchase price of such replacement property, in each case under Section 1031 of the Code or otherwise;
- (h) Dispositions of property pursuant to Permitted Sale Leaseback transactions in an aggregate amount pursuant to this <u>clause (h)</u> when aggregated with the amount of Dispositions made pursuant to <u>clause (b)</u> above not to exceed \$5,630,000,000;
- (i) Dispositions of Investments in joint ventures (regardless of the form of legal entity) to the extent required by, or made pursuant to, customary buy/sell arrangements between the joint venture parties set forth in joint venture arrangements and similar binding arrangements;
 - (j) customary Dispositions in connection with any Permitted Receivables Financing;
- (k) dispositions of Stock and Stock Equivalents of any Subsidiary or joint venture for fair market value to Facility Syndication Partners in connection with any Syndication; <u>provided</u> that the fair market value of the aggregate amount of Stock and Stock Equivalents disposed of pursuant to this <u>clause (k)</u> with respect to any individual Subsidiary (and not subsequently repurchased or redeemed by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary) shall not exceed \$10,000,000; and

- (l) A Disposition of any asset between or among the Borrower and/or its Restricted Subsidiaries as a substantially concurrent interim Disposition in connection with a Disposition otherwise permitted pursuant to clauses (a) through (k) above.
- 10.5. <u>Limitation on Investments</u>. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to make any Investment except:
 - (a) extensions of trade credit and asset purchases in the ordinary course of business;
 - (b) Permitted Investments;
 - (c) loans and advances to officers, directors and employees of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) or any of its Subsidiaries or to Physicians with whom the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries have contractual relationships (i) for reasonable and customary business-related travel, entertainment, relocation and analogous ordinary business purposes (including employee payroll advances), (ii) in connection with such Person's purchase of Stock or Stock Equivalents of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) to the extent that the amount of such loans and advances are directly or indirectly contributed to the Borrower in cash and (iii) for purposes not described in the foregoing subclauses (i) and (ii), in an aggregate principal amount outstanding pursuant to this subclause (iii) not to exceed \$20,000,000;
 - (d) Investments existing on, or committed to as of December 31, 2019 and any extensions, renewals or reinvestments thereof, so long as the aggregate amount of all Investments pursuant to this clause (d) is not increased at any time above the amount of such Investments existing on the Closing Date;
 - (e) Investments received in connection with the bankruptcy or reorganization of suppliers or customers and in settlement of delinquent obligations of, and other disputes with, customers arising in the ordinary course of business or upon foreclosure with respect to any secured Investment or other transfer of title with respect to any secured Investment;
 - (f) Investments to the extent that payment for such Investments is made with Stock or Stock Equivalents of Holdings;
 - (g) Investments (i) (a) by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in any Credit Party, (b) [reserved], (c) between or among 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiaries, (d) between or among Restricted Subsidiaries that are neither Credit Parties nor 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiaries, (e) consisting of intercompany Investments incurred in the ordinary course of business in connection with the cash management operations (including with respect to intercompany self-insurance arrangements) among the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries and (f) by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in any Restricted Subsidiary, provided that such Investment is used, directly or as a result of substantially concurrent transfers, to repay intercompany Indebtedness owed to any Credit Party and (ii) (a) by Credit Parties in any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Credit Party, (b) by 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiaries in any Restricted Subsidiary that is

not a 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary or (c) by any Restricted Subsidiary that is neither a Credit Party nor a 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary in any 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary, in each case valued at the fair market value (determined by the Borrower acting in good faith) of such Investment at the time each such Investment was made, from and after the Second Restatement Effective Date, in an aggregate amount pursuant to this subclause (ii) that, at the time each such Investment is made, would not exceed (x) the excess of (A) the greater of (I) \$3,000,000,000 and (II) 12% of Total Assets over (B) the amount of Investments outstanding at such time in reliance on Section 10.5(i)(ii)(x) at such time plus (y) the Applicable Amount at such time;

- (h) Investments constituting Permitted Acquisitions;
- (i) Investments (including but not limited to (i) minority Investments and Investments in Unrestricted Subsidiaries and (ii) Investments in joint ventures (regardless of the form of legal entity) or similar Persons that do not constitute Restricted Subsidiaries), in each case valued at the fair market value (determined by the Borrower acting in good faith) of such Investment at the time each such Investment is made, in an aggregate amount pursuant to this clause (i) from and after the Second Restatement Effective Date that, at the time each such Investment is made, would not exceed the sum of (x) the excess of (A) the greater of (I) \$3,000,000,000 and (II) 12% of Total Assets over (B) the amount of Investments outstanding at such time in reliance on Section 10.5(g)(ii)(x) at such time, plus (y) the Applicable Amount at such time plus (z) without duplication of any amount that increased the JV Distribution Amount, an amount equal to any repayments, interest, returns, profits, distributions, income and similar amounts actually received in cash in respect of any such Investment (which amount referred to in this subclause (z) shall not exceed the amount of such Investment valued at the fair market value of such Investment at the time such Investment was made);
 - (j) Investments constituting non-cash proceeds of Dispositions of assets to the extent not prohibited by Section 10.4;
- (k) Investments made to repurchase or retire Stock or Stock Equivalents of the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent thereof owned by any employee or any employee stock ownership plan or key employee stock ownership plan of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof);
 - (1) Investments permitted under Section 10.6;
- (m) loans and advance to any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower in lieu of, and not in excess of the amount of, dividends to the extent not prohibited to be made to such parent in accordance with Section 10.6;
- (n) Investments consisting of extensions of credit in the nature of accounts receivable or notes receivable arising from the grant of trade credit in the ordinary course of business, and Investments received in satisfaction or partial satisfaction thereof from financially troubled account debtors and other credits to suppliers in the ordinary course of business;

- (o) Investments in the ordinary course of business consisting of endorsements for collection or deposit and customary trade arrangements with customers consistent with past practices;
 - (p) advances of payroll payments to employees in the ordinary course of business;
- (q) Guarantee Obligations of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of leases (other than Capital Leases) or of other obligations that do not constitute Indebtedness, in each case entered into in the ordinary course of business;
- (r) Investments held by a Person acquired (including by way of merger or consolidation) after the Closing Date otherwise in accordance with this Section 10.5 to the extent that such Investments were not made in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition, merger or consolidation and were in existence on the date of such acquisition, merger or consolidation;
 - (s) Investments by 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiaries of accounts receivable and related assets in ABL Entities;
 - (t) Investments arising out of or in connection with any Permitted Receivables Financing;
 - (u) [Reserved];
- (v) Investments by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries in any joint venture (regardless of the form of legal entity) or Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate amount at any time outstanding not to exceed the sum of (A) \$600,000,000 plus (B) the JV Distribution Amount plus (C) without duplication of any amount that increased the JV Distribution Amount, an amount equal to any repayments, interest, returns, profits, distributions, income and similar amounts actually received in cash in respect of any such Investment (which amount referred to in this subclause (C) shall not exceed the amount of such Investment valued at the fair market value of such Investment at the time such Investment was made); provided, that the aggregate amount of Investments made in reliance on subclause (B) or (C) above by the Credit Parties shall not exceed the aggregate of the amounts referred to in such subclauses that were directly or indirectly received by Credit Parties;
- (w) any redemption by Healthtrust, or transfer to Healthtrust or the Borrower, of shares of Stock of Healthtrust held by Columbia—SDH and Epic Properties;
- (x) intercompany transfers of creditor positions (i) in respect of Indebtedness outstanding pursuant to Sections 10.1(a), 10.1(g)(ii) or 10.1(i), and (ii) in respect of any other intercompany Indebtedness; provided that the transfer of credit positions described in this clause (ii) is used, directly or as a result of substantially concurrent transfers, to repay intercompany Indebtedness owed to any Credit Party;

- (y) Investments constituting Indebtedness outstanding pursuant to Section 10.1(a)(z) and 10.1(i)(z); and
- (z) other Investments so long as the Consolidated Total Debt to Consolidated EBITDA Ratio for the most recently ended Test Period for which Section 9.1 Financials have been delivered is less than or equal to 4.25:1.00, determined on a Pro Forma Basis after giving effect to such Investment; provided that any Investment in a Person that is a Restricted Subsidiary shall be in the form of cash;.
- 10.6. <u>Limitation on Dividends</u>. The Borrower will not declare or pay any dividends (other than dividends payable solely in its Qualified Equity Interests) or return any capital to its stockholders (including any option holders) or make any other distribution, payment or delivery of property or cash to its stockholders as such, or redeem, retire, purchase or otherwise acquire, directly or indirectly, for consideration, any shares of any class of its Stock or Stock Equivalents or the Stock or Stock Equivalents of any direct or indirect parent now or hereafter outstanding, or set aside any funds for any of the foregoing purposes, or permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to purchase or otherwise acquire for consideration (other than in connection with an Investment permitted by <u>Section 10.5</u>) any Stock or Stock Equivalents of the Borrower, now or hereafter outstanding (all of the foregoing, "dividends"), <u>provided</u> that, so long as no Default or Event of Default exists or would exist after giving effect thereto:
 - (a) the Borrower may (or may pay dividends to permit any direct or indirect parent thereof to) redeem in whole or in part any of its Stock or Stock Equivalents for another class of its (or such parent's) Stock or Stock Equivalents or with proceeds from substantially concurrent equity contributions or issuances of new Stock or Stock Equivalents, <u>provided</u> that such new Stock or Stock Equivalents contain terms and provisions at least as advantageous to the Lenders in all respects material to their interests as those contained in the Stock or Stock Equivalents redeemed thereby;
 - (b) the Borrower may (or may pay dividends to permit any direct or indirect parent thereof to) repurchase shares of its (or such parent's) Stock or Stock Equivalents held by officers, directors and employees of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (other than the Frist Shareholders), so long as such repurchase is pursuant to, and in accordance with the terms of, management and/or employee stock plans, stock subscription agreements or shareholder agreements;
 - (c) the Borrower may pay dividends on the Stock or Stock Equivalents, provided that the amount of any such dividends pursuant to this clause (c) shall not exceed an amount equal to (i) \$600,000,000, less (ii) the amount of Junior Indebtedness purchased in reliance on Section 10.7(a)(i)(x) of the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement, plus (iii) the Applicable Amount at such time; and
 - (d) the Borrower may pay dividends:
 - (i) the proceeds of which will be used to pay (or to pay dividends to allow any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower to pay) the tax liability to each

relevant jurisdiction in respect of consolidated, combined, unitary or affiliated returns for the relevant jurisdiction of such parent attributable to the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries determined as if the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries filed separately;

- (ii) the proceeds of which shall be used to allow any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower to pay (A) its operating expenses incurred in the ordinary course of business and other corporate overhead costs and expenses (including administrative, legal, accounting and similar expenses provided by third parties), which are reasonable and customary and incurred in the ordinary course of business, in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$10,000,000 in any fiscal year of the Borrower plus any reasonable and customary indemnification claims made by directors or officers of the Borrower (or any parent thereof) attributable to the ownership or operations of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries or (B) fees and expenses otherwise due and payable by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and permitted to be paid by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary under this Agreement;
- (iii) the proceeds of which shall be used to pay franchise and excise taxes and other fees, taxes and expenses required to maintain the corporate existence of any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower; and
- (iv) to any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower to finance any Investment permitted to be made by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to Section 10.5; provided that (A) such dividend shall be made substantially concurrently with the closing of such Investment, (B) such parent shall, immediately following the closing thereof, cause (1) all property acquired (whether assets, Stock or Stock Equivalents) to be contributed to the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary or (2) the merger (to the extent not prohibited in Section 10.5) of the Person formed or acquired into the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries and (C) Borrower shall comply with Sections 9.11 and 9.12 to the extent applicable;
- (e) the Borrower may pay cash dividends to Holdings for Holdings to pay cash dividends, after the fifth anniversary of the date of issuance of any Qualified Holdings Debt solely for the purpose of paying regularly scheduled interest payments with respect to such Qualified Holdings Debt, so long as on a Pro Forma Basis after giving effect to the payments of such dividends (i) the Borrower shall be in compliance with the covenant set forth in Section 10.8 for the most recently ended Test Period for which Section 9.1 Financials have been delivered and (ii) the Consolidated EBITDA to Consolidated Interest Expense Ratio would be greater than or equal to 1.75 to 1.00 for the most recently ended Test Period for which Section 9.1 Financials have been delivered; and
- (f) the Borrower may pay dividends so long as the Consolidated Total Debt to Consolidated EBITDA Ratio for the most recently ended Test Period for which Section 9.1 Financials have been delivered is less than or equal to 4.25:1.00, determined on a Pro Forma Basis after giving effect to such dividend.

- 10.7. <u>Limitations on Sale Leasebacks</u>. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, enter into or effect any Sale Leasebacks other than Permitted Sale Leasebacks.
- 10.8. <u>Consolidated Total Debt to Consolidated EBITDA Ratio.</u> The Borrower will not permit the Consolidated Total Debt to Consolidated EBITDA Ratio for any Test Period to be greater than 6.75 to 1.00.

10.9. Changes in Business.

- (a) The Borrower and the Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, will not fundamentally and substantively alter the character of their business, taken as a whole, from the business conducted by the Borrower and the Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, on the Closing Date and other business activities incidental or related to any of the foregoing.
- (b) Healthtrust shall not engage in any business other than (i) owning (x) its ownership in the Stock and Stock Equivalents of Subsidiaries of the Borrower and activities and properties incidental thereto and (y) other assets owned by it on the Closing Date and (ii) performing its obligations pursuant to agreements in effect on the Closing Date and any automatic extensions thereof.
- 10.10. 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiaries. The Borrower shall not designate any additional Subsidiary as a "Restricted Subsidiary" under the 1993 Indenture or reorganize or change the ownership structure of any of its Subsidiaries such that after giving effect to such reorganization or change a Subsidiary that constituted an "Unrestricted Subsidiary" under the 1993 Indenture subsequently constitutes a "Restricted Subsidiary" thereunder.
- 10.11. No Impairment of Mortgages on Principal Properties. For the avoidance of doubt and notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Borrower agrees not to take, or permit any Subsidiary to take, any action that would result in the principal amount of the First Lien Obligations that could be secured by the Principal Properties pursuant to Section 1108 of the 1993 Indenture (after giving effect to all other uses of the exemption provided in such Section 1108 of the 1993 Indenture) being less than 10% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets (as defined in the 1993 Indenture as in effect on the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date) of the Company (as defined in the 1993 Indenture as in effect on the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date) and its Consolidated Subsidiaries (as defined in the 1993 Indenture as in effect on the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date) determined as of the Original Cash Flow Credit Agreement Effective Date.

SECTION 11. Events of Default

Upon the occurrence of any of the following specified events (each an "Event of Default"):

11.1. Payments. The Borrower shall (a) default in the payment when due of any principal of the Loans or (b) default, and such default shall continue for five or more days, in the payment when due of any interest on the Loans or any Fees or of any other amounts owing hereunder or under any other Credit Document; or

- 11.2. <u>Representations, Etc.</u> Any representation, warranty or statement made or deemed made by any Credit Party herein or in any Credit Document or any certificate delivered or required to be delivered pursuant hereto or thereto shall prove to be untrue in any material respect on the date as of which made or deemed made; or
 - 11.3. Covenants. Any Credit Party shall:
 - (a) default in the due performance or observance by it of any term, covenant or agreement contained in Section 9.1(e) or Section 10; or
 - (b) default in the due performance or observance by it of any term, covenant or agreement (other than those referred to in Section 11.1 or 11.2 or clause (a) of this Section 11.3) contained in this Agreement, any Security Document, the Guarantee or the payment of the administrative agency fee separately agreed between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent and such default shall continue unremedied for a period of at least 30 days after receipt of written notice by the Borrower from any Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders; or
- 11.4. <u>Default Under Other Agreements</u>. (a) The Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries shall (i) default in any payment with respect to any Indebtedness (other than the Obligations) in excess of \$150,000,000 in the aggregate, for the Borrower and such Restricted Subsidiaries, beyond the period of grace, if any, provided in the instrument or agreement under which such Indebtedness was created or (ii) default in the observance or performance of any agreement or condition relating to any such Indebtedness or contained in any instrument or agreement evidencing, securing or relating thereto, or any other event shall occur or condition exist (other than, with respect to Indebtedness consisting of any Hedge Agreements, termination events or equivalent events pursuant to the terms of such Hedge Agreements), the effect of which default or other event or condition is to cause, or to permit the holder or holders of such Indebtedness (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such holder or holders) to cause, any such Indebtedness to become due prior to its stated maturity; or (b) without limiting the provisions of clause (a) above, any such Indebtedness shall be declared to be due and payable, or required to be prepaid other than by a regularly scheduled required prepayment or as a mandatory prepayment (and, with respect to Indebtedness consisting of any Hedge Agreements, other than due to a termination event or equivalent event pursuant to the terms of such Hedge Agreements), prior to the stated maturity thereof; or
- 11.5. <u>Bankruptcy, Etc.</u> The Borrower or any Specified Subsidiary shall commence a voluntary case, proceeding or action concerning itself under (a) Title 11 of the United States Code entitled "Bankruptcy," or (b) in the case of any Foreign Subsidiary that is a Specified Subsidiary, any domestic or foreign law relating to bankruptcy, judicial management, insolvency, reorganization, administration or relief of debtors in effect in its jurisdiction of incorporation, in each case as now or hereafter in effect, or any successor thereto (collectively, the "Bankruptcy Code"); or an involuntary case, proceeding or action is commenced against the Borrower or any Specified Subsidiary and the petition is not controverted within 30 days after commencement of the case, proceeding or action; or an involuntary case, proceeding or action; or a custodian (as defined in the

Bankruptcy Code), judicial manager, receiver, receiver manager, trustee, administrator or similar person is appointed for, or takes charge of, all or substantially all of the property of the Borrower or any Specified Subsidiary; or the Borrower or any Specified Subsidiary commences any other voluntary proceeding or action under any reorganization, arrangement, adjustment of debt, relief of debtors, dissolution, insolvency, administration or liquidation or similar law of any jurisdiction whether now or hereafter in effect relating to the Borrower or any Specified Subsidiary; or there is commenced against the Borrower or any Specified Subsidiary any such proceeding or action that remains undismissed for a period of 60 days; or the Borrower or any Specified Subsidiary is adjudicated insolvent or bankrupt; or any order of relief or other order approving any such case or proceeding or action is entered; or the Borrower or any Specified Subsidiary suffers any appointment of any custodian receiver, receiver manager, trustee, administrator or the like for it or any substantial part of its property to continue undischarged or unstayed for a period of 60 days; or the Borrower or any Specified Subsidiary makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; or any corporate action is taken by the Borrower or any Specified Subsidiary for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing; or

- 11.6. ERISA. (a) Any Plan shall fail to satisfy the minimum funding standard required for any plan year or part thereof or a waiver of such standard or extension of any amortization period is sought or granted under Section 412 of the Code; any Plan is or shall have been terminated or is the subject of termination proceedings under ERISA (including the giving of written notice thereof); an event shall have occurred or a condition shall exist in either case entitling the PBGC to terminate any Plan or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan (including the giving of written notice thereof); any Plan shall have an accumulated funding deficiency (whether or not waived); the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate has incurred or is likely to incur a liability to or on account of a Plan under Section 409, 502(i), 502(l), 515, 4062, 4063, 4064, 4069, 4201 or 4204 of ERISA or Section 4971 or 4975 of the Code (including the giving of written notice thereof); (b) there could result from any event or events set forth in clause (a) of this Section 11.6 the imposition of a lien, the granting of a security interest, or a liability, or the reasonable likelihood of incurring a lien, security interest or liability; and (c) such lien, security interest or liability will or would be reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect; or
- 11.7. <u>Guarantee</u>. Any Guarantee provided by the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary or any material provision thereof shall cease to be in full force or effect (other than pursuant to the terms hereof and thereof) or any such Guarantor thereunder or any Credit Party shall deny or disaffirm in writing any such Guarantor's obligations under the Guarantee (or any of the foregoing shall occur with respect to a Guarantee provided by a Subsidiary that is not a Material Subsidiary and shall continue unremedied for a period of at least 30 days after receipt of written notice by the Borrower from any Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or the Required Lenders); or
- 11.8. <u>Pledge Agreement</u>. Any Pledge Agreement pursuant to which the Stock or Stock Equivalents of the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary is pledged or any material provision thereof shall cease to be in full force or effect (other than pursuant to the terms hereof or thereof or as a result of acts or omissions of the Collateral Agent or any Lender) or any pledgor thereunder or any Credit Party shall deny or disaffirm in writing any pledgor's obligations under any Pledge Agreement (or any of the foregoing shall occur with respect to a pledge of the Stock

or Stock Equivalents of a Subsidiary that is not a Material Subsidiary and shall continue unremedied for a period of at least 30 days after receipt of written notice by the Borrower from the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or the Required Lenders); or

- 11.9. Security Agreement. The Security Agreement or any material provision thereof shall cease to be in full force or effect (other than pursuant to the terms hereof or thereof or as a result of acts or omissions of the Collateral Agent or any Lender) or any grantor thereunder or any Credit Party shall deny or disaffirm in writing any grantor's obligations under the Security Agreement (or any of the foregoing shall occur with respect to Collateral provided by a Subsidiary that is not a Material Subsidiary and shall continue unremedied for a period of at least 30 days after receipt of written notice by the Borrower from the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or the Required Lenders); or
- 11.10. Mortgages. Any Mortgage or any material provision of any Mortgage relating to any material portion of the Collateral shall cease to be in full force or effect (other than pursuant to the terms hereof or thereof or as a result of acts or omissions of the Collateral Agent or any Lender) or any mortgagor thereunder or any Credit Party shall deny or disaffirm in writing any mortgagor's obligations under any Mortgage; or
- 11.11. <u>Judgments</u>. One or more judgments or decrees shall be entered against the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries involving a liability of \$150,000,000 or more in the aggregate for all such judgments and decrees for the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries (to the extent not paid or covered by insurance provided by a carrier not disputing coverage) and any such judgments or decrees shall not have been satisfied, vacated, discharged or stayed or bonded pending appeal within 60 days after the entry thereof; or

11.12. Change of Control. A Change of Control shall occur;

then, and in any such event, and at any time thereafter, if any Event of Default shall then be continuing, the Administrative Agent shall, upon the written request of the Required Lenders, by written notice to the Borrower, take any or all of the following actions, without prejudice to the rights of the Administrative Agent or any Lender to enforce its claims against the Borrower, except as otherwise specifically provided for in this Agreement (provided that, if an Event of Default specified in Section 11.5 shall occur with respect to the Borrower, the result that would occur upon the giving of written notice by the Administrative Agent as specified in clauses (i) and (ii) below shall occur automatically without the giving of any such notice): (i) declare the Total Term Loan Commitment terminated, whereupon the Term Loan Commitment, if any, of each Lender shall forthwith terminate immediately and any Fees theretofore accrued shall forthwith become due and payable without any other notice of any kind and/or (ii) declare the principal of and any accrued interest and fees in respect of all Loans and all Obligations owing hereunder and thereunder to be, whereupon the same shall become, forthwith due and payable without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower.

Any amount received by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent from any Credit Party following any acceleration of the Obligations under this Agreement or any Event of Default with respect to the Borrower under <u>Section 11.5</u> shall be applied:

- (i) first, to the payment of all reasonable and documented costs and expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent in connection with such collection or sale or otherwise in connection with any Credit Document, including all court costs and the reasonable fees and expenses of its agents and legal counsel, the repayment of all advances made by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent hereunder or under any other Credit Document on behalf of any Credit Party and any other reasonable and documented costs or expenses incurred in connection with the exercise of any right or remedy hereunder or under any other Credit Document;
 - (ii) second, to the Secured Parties, an amount equal to all Obligations owing to them on the date of any distribution; and
- (iii) *third*, any surplus then remaining shall be paid to the applicable Credit Parties or their successors or assigns or to whomsoever may be lawfully entitled to receive the same or as a court of competent jurisdiction may direct.

SECTION 12. Investors' Right to Cure.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in <u>Section 11.3(a)</u>, in the event that the Borrower fails to comply with the requirement of the covenants set forth in <u>Section 10.8</u>, until the expiration of the tenth day after the date on which Section 9.1 Financials with respect to the Test Period in which the covenant set forth in such Section is being measured are required to be delivered pursuant to <u>Section 9.1</u>, any of the Investors shall have the right to make a direct or indirect equity investment in the Borrower in cash (the "Cure Right"), and upon the receipt by the Borrower of net cash proceeds pursuant to the exercise of the Cure Right (including through the capital contribution of any such net cash proceeds to such person, the "Cure Amount"), the covenant set forth in such Section shall be recalculated, giving effect to a *pro forma* increase to Consolidated EBITDA for such Test Period in an amount equal to such net cash proceeds; <u>provided</u> that such *pro forma* adjustment to Consolidated EBITDA shall be given solely for the purpose of determining the existence of a Default or an Event of Default under the covenant set forth in such Section with respect to any Test Period that includes the fiscal quarter for which such Cure Right was exercised and not for any other purpose under any Credit Document.

If, after the exercise of the Cure Right and the recalculations pursuant to <u>clause (a)</u> above, the Borrower shall then be in compliance with the requirements of the covenant set forth in <u>Section 10.8</u> during such Test Period (including for purposes of <u>Section 7.1</u>), the Borrower shall be deemed to have satisfied the requirements of such covenant as of the relevant date of determination with the same effect as though there had been no failure to comply therewith at such date, and the applicable Default or Event of Default under <u>Section 11.3</u> that had occurred shall be deemed cured; <u>provided</u> that (i) in each Test Period there shall be at least one fiscal quarter in which no Cure Right is exercised and (ii) with respect to any exercise of the Cure Right, the Cure Amount shall be no greater than the amount required to cause the Borrower to be in compliance with the covenant set forth in <u>Section 10.8</u>.

SECTION 13. The Agents.

13.1. Appointment.

- (a) Each Lender hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Administrative Agent as the agent of such Lender under this Agreement and the other Credit Documents and irrevocably authorizes the Administrative Agent, in such capacity, to take such action on its behalf under the provisions of this Agreement and the other Credit Documents and to exercise such powers and perform such duties as are expressly delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms of this Agreement and the other Credit Documents, together with such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary elsewhere in this Agreement, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or responsibilities, except those expressly set forth herein, or any fiduciary relationship with any Lender, and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Agreement or any other Credit Document or otherwise exist against the Administrative Agent.
- (b) The Administrative Agent and each Lender hereby irrevocably designate and appoint the Collateral Agent as the agent with respect to the Collateral, and each of the Administrative Agent and each Lender irrevocably authorizes the Collateral Agent, in such capacity, to take such action on its behalf under the provisions of this Agreement and the other Credit Documents and to exercise such powers and perform such duties as are expressly delegated to the Collateral Agent by the terms of this Agreement and the other Credit Documents, together with such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary elsewhere in this Agreement, the Collateral Agent shall not have any duties or responsibilities except those expressly set forth herein and in the other Credit Documents, or any fiduciary relationship with any of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Agreement or any other Credit Document or otherwise exist against the Collateral Agent.
- (c) Each of the Joint Lead Arrangers and Bookrunners, each in its capacity as such, shall not have any obligations, duties or responsibilities under this Agreement but shall be entitled to all benefits of this <u>Section 13.</u>
- 13.2. <u>Delegation of Duties</u>. The Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent may each execute any of its duties under this Agreement and the other Credit Documents, as applicable, by or through agents or attorneys-in-fact and shall be entitled to advice of counsel concerning all matters pertaining to such duties. Neither the Administrative Agent nor the Collateral Agent shall be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any agents or attorneys-in-fact selected by it with reasonable care.
- 13.3. Exculpatory Provisions. No Agent nor any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or Affiliates shall (a) be liable for any action lawfully taken or omitted to be taken by it or such Person under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Credit Document (except for its or such Person's own gross negligence or willful misconduct), (b) be responsible in any manner to any of the Lenders for any recitals, statements, representations or warranties made by any of the Borrower, any Guarantor, any other Credit Party or any officer thereof contained in this Agreement or any other Credit Document or in any certificate,

report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by such Agent under or in connection with, this Agreement or any other Credit Document or for the value, validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Agreement or any other Credit Document or for any failure of the Borrower, any Guarantor or any other Credit Party to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder or (c) have any duty or responsibility to disclose, nor be liable for the failure to disclose, to any Lender, any credit or other information concerning the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition or creditworthiness of any of the Credit Parties or any of their Affiliates, that is communicated to, obtained or in the possession of, the Administrative Agent, any Joint Lead Arranger and Bookrunner or any of their Related Parties in any capacity, except for notices, reports and other documents expressly required to be furnished to the Lenders by the Administrative Agent herein. No Agent shall be under any obligation to any Lender to ascertain or to inquire as to the observance of any of the agreements contained in, or conditions of, this Agreement or any other Credit Document, or to inspect the properties, books or records of any Credit Party. The Collateral Agent shall not be under any obligation to the Administrative Agent or any Lender, to ascertain or to inquire as to the observance or performance of any of the agreements contained in, or conditions of, this Agreement or any other Credit Document, or to inspect the properties, books or records of any Credit Party.

- 13.4. Reliance by Agents. The Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any writing, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, telecopy, telex or teletype message, statement, order or other document or instruction believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper Person or Persons and upon advice and statements of legal counsel (including counsel to the Borrower), independent accountants and other experts selected by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent. The Administrative Agent may deem and treat the Lender specified in the Register with respect to any amount owing hereunder as the owner thereof for all purposes unless a written notice of assignment, negotiation or transfer thereof shall have been filed with the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under this Agreement or any other Credit Document unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Required Lenders as it deems appropriate or it shall first be indemnified to its satisfaction by the Lenders against any and all liability and expense that may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. The Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement and the other Credit Documents in accordance with a request of the Required Lenders, and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all the Lenders and all future holders of the Loans.
- 13.5. Notice of Default. Neither the Administrative Agent nor the Collateral Agent shall be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default hereunder unless the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent has received notice from a Lender or the Borrower referring to this Agreement, describing such Default or Event of Default and stating that such notice is a "notice of default". In the event that the Administrative Agent receives such a notice, it shall give notice thereof to the Lenders and the Collateral Agent. The Administrative Agent shall take such action with respect to such Default or Event of Default

as shall be reasonably directed by the Required Lenders, <u>provided</u> that unless and until the Administrative Agent shall have received such directions, the Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) take such action, or refrain from taking such action, with respect to such Default or Event of Default as it shall deem advisable in the best interests of the Lenders except to the extent that this Agreement requires that such action be taken only with the approval of the Required Lenders or each of the Lenders, as applicable).

13.6. Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent and Other Lenders. Each Lender expressly acknowledges that neither the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent nor any Joint Lead Arranger and Bookrunner nor any of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or Affiliates has made any representations or warranties to it and that no act by the Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent or any Joint Lead Arranger and Bookrunner hereinafter taken, including any consent to, and acceptance of any assignment or review of the affairs of the Borrower, any Guarantor or any other Credit Party of any Affiliate thereof, shall be deemed to constitute any representation or warranty by the Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent or any Joint Lead Arranger and Bookrunner to any Lender as to any matter, including whether the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or any Joint Lead Arranger and Bookrunner have disclosed material information in their (or their Related Parties') possession. Each Lender represents to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Joint Lead Arrangers and Bookrunners that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent, any Joint Lead Arranger and Bookrunner or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties, and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis of, appraisal of and investigation into the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of the Borrower, Guarantor and other Credit Party and their Subsidiaries, and all applicable bank or other regulatory Laws relating to the transactions contemplated hereby, and made its own decision to enter into this Agreement and extend credit to the Borrower hereunder. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent, any Joint Lead Arranger and Bookrunner or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties, and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own credit analysis, appraisals and decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement and the other Credit Documents or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder, and to make such investigations as it deems necessary to inform itself as to the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of the Borrower, any Guarantor and any other Credit Party. Except for notices, reports and other documents expressly required to be furnished to the Lenders by the Administrative Agent hereunder, neither the Administrative Agent nor the Collateral Agent shall have any duty or responsibility to provide any Lender with any credit or other information concerning the business, assets, operations, properties, financial condition, prospects or creditworthiness of the Borrower, any Guarantor or any other Credit Party that may come into the possession of the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent any of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or Affiliates. Each Lender represents and warrants that (i) the Credit Documents set forth the terms of a commercial lending facility and (ii) it is engaged in making, acquiring or holding commercial loans in the ordinary course and is entering into this Agreement as a Lender for the purpose of making, acquiring or holding commercial loans and providing other facilities set forth herein as may be applicable to such Lender, and not for the purpose of purchasing, acquiring or holding any other type of financial instrument, and

each Lender agrees not to assert a claim in contravention of the foregoing. Each Lender represents and warrants that it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to make, acquire and/or hold commercial loans and to provide other facilities set forth herein, as may be applicable to such Lender, and either it, or the Person exercising discretion in making its decision to make, acquire and/or hold such commercial loans or to provide such other facilities, is experienced in making, acquiring or holding such commercial loans or providing such other facilities.

- 13.7. Indemnification. The Lenders agree to indemnify the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, each in its capacity as such (to the extent not reimbursed by the Borrower and without limiting the obligation of the Borrower to do so), ratably according to their respective portions of the Term Loan Credit Exposure in effect on the date on which indemnification is sought (or, if indemnification is sought after the date upon which the Term Loan Commitments shall have terminated and the Loans shall have been paid in full, ratably in accordance with their respective portions of the Term Loan Credit Exposure in effect immediately prior to such date), from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind whatsoever that may at any time (including at any time following the payment of the Loans) be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent in any way relating to or arising out of the Term Loan Commitments, this Agreement, any of the other Credit Documents or any documents contemplated by or referred to herein or therein or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or any action taken or omitted by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent under or in connection with any of the foregoing, provided that no Lender shall be liable for the payment of any portion of such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements resulting from the Administrative Agent's or the Collateral Agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction. The agreements in this Section 13.7 shall survive the payment of the Loans and all other amounts payable hereunder.
- 13.8. Administrative Agent in its Individual Capacity. The Administrative Agent and its Affiliates may make loans to, accept deposits from and generally engage in any kind of business with the Borrower, any Guarantor, and any other Credit Party as though the Administrative Agent were not the Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Credit Documents. With respect to the Loans made by it, the Administrative Agent shall have the same rights and powers under this Agreement and the other Credit Documents as any Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent, and the terms "Lender" and "Lenders" shall include the Administrative Agent in its individual capacity.
- 13.9. Successor Agents. Each of the Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent may at any time give notice of its resignation to the Lenders and the Borrower. Upon receipt of any such notice of resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, subject to the reasonable consent of the Borrower so long as no Default under Section 11.1 or 11.5 is continuing, to appoint a successor, which shall be a bank with an office in the United States, or an Affiliate of any such bank with an office in the United States. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Agent gives notice of its resignation, then the retiring Agent may on behalf of the Lenders, appoint a successor Agent meeting the qualifications set forth above; provided that if

the retiring Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders that no qualifying Person has accepted such appointment, then such resignation shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice and (1) the retiring Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Credit Documents (except in the case of the Collateral Agent holding collateral security on behalf of any Secured Parties, the retiring Collateral Agent shall continue to hold such collateral security as nominee until such time as a successor Collateral Agent is appointed) and (2) all payments, communications and determinations provided to be made by, to or through such Agent shall instead be made by or to each Lender directly, until such time as the Required Lenders appoint a successor Agent as provided for above in this Section. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent, as the case may be, hereunder, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring (or retired) Agent, and the retiring Agent shall be discharged from all of its duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Credit Documents (if not already discharged therefrom as provided above in this Section). The fees payable by the Borrower (following the effectiveness of such appointment) to such Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrower and such successor. After the retiring Agent's resignation hereunder and under the other Credit Documents, the provisions of this Section 13 (including Section 13.7) and Section 14.5 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the retiring Agent was acting as an Agent.

13.10. Withholding Tax. To the extent required by any applicable Requirements of Law, the Administrative Agent may withhold from any payment to any Lender an amount equivalent to any applicable withholding Tax. If the Internal Revenue Service or any authority of the United States or other jurisdiction asserts a claim that the Administrative Agent did not properly withhold Tax from amounts paid to or for the account of any Lender for any reason (including because the appropriate form was not delivered, was not properly executed, or because such Lender failed to notify the Administrative Agent of a change in circumstances that rendered the exemption from, or reduction of, withholding Tax ineffective), such Lender shall indemnify the Administrative Agent (to the extent that the Administrative Agent has not already been reimbursed by the Borrower and without limiting the obligation of the Borrower to do so) fully for all amounts paid, directly or indirectly, by the Administrative Agent as tax or otherwise, including penalties and interest, together with all expenses incurred, including legal expenses, allocated staff costs and any out of pocket expenses. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under this Agreement or any other Credit Document against any amount due the Administrative Agent under this Section 13.10. The agreements in this Section 13.10 shall survive the resignation and/or replacement of the Administrative Agent, any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Term Loan Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all other Obligations.

13.11. Compliance with ERISA.

(a) Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto

to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Credit Party, that at least one of the following is and will be true:

- (i) such Lender is not using "plan assets" (within the meaning of Section 3(42) of ERISA or otherwise) of one or more Benefit Plans with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Commitments or this Agreement,
- (ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Commitments and this Agreement,
- (iii) (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a "Qualified Professional Asset Manager" (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Commitments and this Agreement, or
- (iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, and such Lender.
- (b) In addition, unless either (1) sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (a) is true with respect to a Lender or (2) a Lender has provided another representation, warranty and covenant in accordance with sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), such Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Credit Party, that the Administrative Agent is not a fiduciary with respect to the assets of such Lender involved in such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Commitments and this Agreement (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any Credit Document or any documents related hereto or thereto).

SECTION 14. Miscellaneous

14.1. Amendments and Waivers. Neither this Agreement nor any other Credit Document, nor any terms hereof, may be amended, supplemented or modified except in accordance with the provisions of this Section 14.1. The Required Lenders may, or, with the written consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent and/or the Collateral Agent may, from time to time, (a) enter into with the relevant Credit Party or Credit Parties written amendments, supplements or modifications hereto and to the other Credit Documents for the purpose of adding any provisions to this Agreement or the other Credit Documents or changing in any manner the rights of the Lenders or of the Credit Parties hereunder or thereunder or (b) waive, on such terms and conditions as the Required Lenders or the Administrative Agent and/or Collateral Agent, as the case may be, may specify in such instrument, any of the requirements of this Agreement or the other Credit Documents or any Default or Event of Default and its consequences; provided, however, that no such waiver and no such amendment, supplement or modification shall directly (i) forgive or reduce any portion of any Loan or extend the final scheduled maturity date of any Loan or reduce the stated rate (it being understood that any change to the definition of Consolidated Total Debt to Consolidated EBITDA Ratio or in the component definitions thereof shall not constitute a reduction in the rate and only the consent of the Required Lenders shall be necessary to waive any obligation of the Borrower to pay interest at the Default Rate or amend Section 2.8(c)), or forgive any portion, or extend the date for the payment, of any interest or fee payable hereunder (other than as a result of waiving the applicability of any post-default increase in interest rates), or extend the final expiration date of any Lender's Term Loan Commitment, or increase the aggregate amount of the Term Loan Commitments of any Lender, or amend or modify any provisions of Section 5.3(a) (with respect to the ratable allocation of any payments only) and 14.8(a) and 14.20, or make any Loan, interest. Fee or other amount payable in any currency other than expressly provided herein, in each case without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby, or (ii) amend, modify or waive any provision of this Section 14.1 or reduce the percentages specified in the definitions of the term "Required Lenders", consent to the assignment or transfer by the Borrower of its rights and obligations under any Credit Document to which it is a party (except as permitted pursuant to Section 10.3) or alter the order of application set forth in the final paragraph of Section 11, in each case without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby, or (iii) amend, modify or waive any provision of Section 13 without the written consent of the then-current Administrative Agent, or (iv) release all or substantially all of the Guarantors under the Guarantees (except as expressly permitted by the Guarantees or this Agreement) or release all or substantially all of the Collateral under the Security Documents (except as expressly permitted by the Security Documents or this Agreement) without the prior written consent of each Lender, or (v) amend Section 2.9 so as to permit Interest Period intervals greater than six months without regard to availability to Lenders, without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby. Any such waiver and any such amendment, supplement or modification shall apply equally to each of the affected Lenders and shall be binding upon the Borrower, such Lenders, the Administrative Agent and all future holders of the affected Loans. In the case of any waiver, the Borrower, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder and under the other Credit Documents, and any Default or Event of Default waived shall be deemed to be cured and not continuing, it being understood that no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or Event of Default or impair any right consequent thereon.

Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or any other Credit Document to the contrary, (i) this Agreement may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified as set forth in Section 2.10 and (ii) any Security Document may be amended without the consent of any Lender as contemplated by such Security Document as in effect on the Closing Date.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Defaulting Lender shall have any right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent hereunder, except that the Term Loan Commitment of such Lender may not be increased or extended without the consent of such Lender (it being understood that any Term Loan Commitments or Loans held or deemed held by any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for a vote of the Lenders hereunder requiring any consent of the Lenders).

The Lenders hereby irrevocably agree that the Liens granted to the Collateral Agent by the Credit Parties on any Collateral shall be automatically released (i) in full, upon the termination of this Agreement, (ii) upon the sale or other disposition of such Collateral (including as part of or in connection with any other sale or other disposition not prohibited hereunder) to any Person other than another Credit Party, to the extent such sale or other disposition is made in compliance with the terms of this Agreement (and the Collateral Agent may rely conclusively on a certificate to that effect provided to it by any Credit Party upon its reasonable request without further inquiry), (iii) to the extent such Collateral is comprised of property leased to a Credit Party, upon termination or expiration of such lease, (iv) if the release of such Lien is approved, authorized or ratified in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other percentage of the Lenders whose consent may be required in accordance with this Section 14.1), (v) to the extent the property constituting such Collateral is owned by any Guarantor, upon the release of such Guarantor from its obligations under the Guarantee (in accordance with the following sentence) and (vi) as required to effect any sale or other disposition of Collateral in connection with any exercise of remedies of the Collateral Agent pursuant to the Security Documents. Any such release shall not in any manner discharge, affect, or impair the Obligations or any Liens (other than those being released) upon (or obligations (other than those being released) of the Credit Parties in respect of) all interests retained by the Credit Parties, including the proceeds of any sale, all of which shall continue to constitute part of the Collateral except to the extent otherwise released in accordance with the provisions of the Credit Documents. Additionally, the Lenders hereby irrevocably agree that the Guarantors shall be released from the Guarantees (i) upon consummation of any transaction resulting in such Subsidiary ceasing to constitute a Restricted Subsidiary or (ii) upon the designation of such Guarantor as a Designated Non-Guarantor Subsidiary (in accordance with the definition thereof). The Lenders hereby authorize the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, as applicable, to execute and deliver any instruments, documents, and agreements necessary or desirable to evidence and confirm the release of any Guarantor or Collateral pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this paragraph, all without the further consent or joinder of any Lender.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Credit Documents may be amended to add syndication or documentation agents and make customary changes and references related thereto with the consent of only the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement (including, without limitation, this <u>Section 14.1</u>) or any other Credit Document to the contrary, (i) any provision of this Agreement

or any other Credit Document may be amended by an agreement in writing entered into by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to (x) cure any ambiguity, omission, mistake, defect, inconsistency, technical error or obvious error (as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower), (y) to comply with local law or advice of local counsel or (z) effect administrative changes of a technical or immaterial nature; and (ii) guarantees, collateral documents and related documents executed by the Credit Parties in connection with this Agreement may be in a form reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent and may be, together with any other Credit Document, entered into, amended, supplemented or waived, without the consent of any other Person, by the applicable Credit Party or Credit Parties and the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent in its or their respective sole discretion, to (x) effect the granting, perfection, protection, expansion or enhancement of any security interest in any Collateral or additional property to become Collateral for the benefit of the Secured Parties, (y) as required by local law or advice of counsel to give effect to, or protect any security interest for the benefit of the Secured Parties, in any property or so that the security interests therein comply with applicable Requirements of Law, or (z) to cure ambiguities, omissions, mistakes, defects, inconsistencies, technical errors or obvious errors (as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower) or to make related modifications to other Credit Documents or to cause such guarantee, collateral security document or other document to be consistent with this Agreement and the other Credit Documents.

- 14.2. <u>Notices</u>. Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, all notices and other communications provided for hereunder or under any other Credit Document shall be in writing (including by facsimile transmission). All such written notices shall be mailed, faxed or delivered to the applicable address, facsimile number or electronic mail address, and all notices and other communications expressly permitted hereunder to be given by telephone shall be made to the applicable telephone number, as follows:
 - (a) if to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified for such Person on <u>Schedule 14.2</u> or to such other address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number as shall be designated by such party in a notice to the other parties; and
 - (b) if to any other Lender, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified in its Administrative Questionnaire or to such other address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number as shall be designated by such party in a notice to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent.

All such notices and other communications shall be deemed to be given or made upon the earlier to occur of (i) actual receipt by the relevant party hereto and (ii) (A) if delivered by hand or by courier, when signed for by or on behalf of the relevant party hereto; (B) if delivered by mail, three (3) Business Days after deposit in the mails, postage prepaid; (C) if delivered by facsimile, when sent and receipt has been confirmed by telephone; and (D) if delivered by electronic mail, when delivered; provided that notices and other communications to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders pursuant to Sections 2.3, 2.6, 2.9, 4.2 and 5.1 shall not be effective until received.

- 14.3. No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies. No failure to exercise and no delay in exercising, on the part of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or any Lender, any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder or under the other Credit Documents shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege. The rights, remedies, powers and privileges herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights, remedies, powers and privileges provided by law.
- 14.4. <u>Survival of Representations and Warranties</u>. All representations and warranties made hereunder, in the other Credit Documents and in any document, certificate or statement delivered pursuant hereto or in connection herewith shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the making of the Loans hereunder.
- 14.5. Payment of Expenses. The Borrower agrees (a) to pay or reimburse the Agents for all their reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with the development, preparation and execution of, and any amendment, supplement or modification to, this Agreement and the other Credit Documents and any other documents prepared in connection herewith or therewith, and the consummation and administration of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, including the reasonable fees, disbursements and other charges of one primary counsel and one counsel in each local jurisdiction to the extent consented to by the Borrower (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld), (b) to pay or reimburse the Agents for all its reasonable and documented costs and expenses incurred in connection with the enforcement or preservation of any rights under this Agreement, the other Credit Documents and any such other documents, including the reasonable fees, disbursements and other charges of counsel to the Agents, (c) to pay, indemnify, and hold harmless each Lender and Agent from, any and all recording and filing fees and (d) to pay, indemnify, and hold harmless each Lender and Agent and their respective Affiliates and their Affiliates' respective directors, officers, employees, trustees, investment advisors and agents from and against any and all other liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever, including reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of counsel, with respect to the execution, delivery, enforcement, performance and administration of this Agreement, the other Credit Documents and any such other documents, including, without limitation, any of the foregoing relating to the violation of, noncompliance with or liability under, any Environmental Law (other than by such indemnified person or any of its Related Parties) or to any actual or alleged presence, release or threatened release of Hazardous Materials involving or attributable to the operations of the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or any of the Real Estate (all the foregoing in this clause (d), collectively, the "indemnified liabilities"), provided that the Borrower shall have no obligation hereunder to any Agent or any Lender nor any of their respective Related Parties with respect to indemnified liabilities to the extent attributable to (i) the gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct of the party to be indemnified or any of its Related Parties (as determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction), (ii) any material breach of any Credit Document by the party to be indemnified (as determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction) or (iii) disputes among the Agents, the Lenders and/or their transferees (other than any claims against an Agent or Lender in its capacity or in fulfilling its role as an administrative agent or arranger or any similar role under this Agreement and other than any claims arising out of any act or omission of the Borrower or any of its Affiliates). All amounts payable

under this <u>Section 14.5</u> shall be paid within ten Business Days of receipt by the Borrower of an invoice relating thereto setting forth such expense in reasonable retail. The agreements in this <u>Section 14.5</u> shall survive repayment of the Loans and all other amounts payable hereunder.

14.6. Successors and Assigns; Participations and Assignments.

- (a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that (i) except as expressly permitted by Section 10.3, the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by the Borrower without such consent shall be null and void) and (ii) no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Section 14.6. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants (to the extent provided in clause (c) of this Section 14.6) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.
- (b) (i) Subject to the conditions set forth in <u>clause (b)(ii)</u> below, any Lender may at any time assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Term Loan Commitments and the Term Loans at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent of:
 - (A) the Borrower (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed; it being understood that, without limitation, the Borrower shall have the right to withhold or delay its consent to any assignment if, in order for such assignment to comply with applicable law, the Borrower would be required to obtain the consent of, or make any filing or registration with, any Governmental Authority), provided that, subject to clause (g) below, no consent of the Borrower shall be required for (I) an assignment of a Term Loan to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or (II) if an Event of Default under Section 11.1 or Section 11.5 has occurred and is continuing, any other assignment;

and

(B) the Administrative Agent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), <u>provided</u> that no consent of the Administrative Agent shall be required for an assignment of any Term Loan to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such assignment shall be made (A) to the Borrower or any of the Borrower's Affiliates or Subsidiaries, (B) to any Defaulting Lender or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Person who, upon becoming a Lender hereunder, would constitute any of the foregoing Persons described in this <u>clause (B)</u>, or (C) to a natural person (or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated by or for the primary benefit of one or more natural Persons) (the Persons described in this sentence "**Ineligible Institutions**").

- (ii) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:
- (A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Term Loan Commitment or Loans, the amount of the Term Loan Commitment or Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Acceptance with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than \$5,000,000 (or, in the case of a Term Loan, \$1,000,000), and increments of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof or, unless each of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent otherwise consents (which consents shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), provided that no such consent of the Borrower shall be required if an Event of Default under Section 11.1 or Section 11.5 has occurred and is continuing; provided further that contemporaneous assignments to a single assignee made by Affiliates of Lenders and related Approved Funds shall be aggregated for purposes of meeting the minimum assignment amount requirements stated above;
- (B) each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement;
- (C) The parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Acceptance, together with a processing and recordation fee in the amount of \$3,500; provided that the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to waive such processing and recordation fee in the case of any assignment; and
- (D) the assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an administrative questionnaire in a form approved by the Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Questionnaire").
- (iii) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to <u>clause (b)(iv)</u> of this <u>Section 14.6</u>, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Acceptance, the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Acceptance, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Acceptance, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Acceptance covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of <u>Sections 2.10</u>, <u>2.11</u>, <u>3.5</u>, <u>5.4</u> and <u>14.5</u>). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this <u>Section 14.6</u> shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with <u>clause (c)</u> of this <u>Section 14.6</u>.
- (iv) The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at the Administrative Agent's Office a copy of each Assignment

and Acceptance delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Term Loan Commitments of, and principal amount (and related interest amounts) of the Loans pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). Further, each Register shall contain the name and address of the Administrative Agent and the lending office through which each such Person acts under this Agreement. The entries in the Register shall be conclusive (absent manifest error), and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower, the Collateral Agent and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

- (v) Upon its receipt of a duly completed Assignment and Acceptance executed by an assigning Lender and an assignee, the assignee's completed Administrative Questionnaire (unless the assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in clause (b) of this Section 14.6 and any written consent to such assignment required by clause (b) of this Section 14.6, the Administrative Agent shall accept such Assignment and Acceptance and record the information contained therein in the Register.
- (c) (i) Any Lender may, without the consent of the Borrower or Administrative Agent, sell participations to one or more banks or other entities other than any Ineligible Institution (each, a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Term Loan Commitments and the Loans owing to it), provided that (A) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (B) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations, (C) [reserved] and (D) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Credit Document, provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in clause (i) of the proviso to Section 14.1 that affects such Participant. Subject to clause (c)(ii) of this Section 14.6, the Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.10, 2.11 and 5.4 to the same extent as if it were a Lender and provided that such Participant shall be subject to the requirements of those Sections as though it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to clause (b) of this Section 14.6 (and it being understood that the documentation required under Section 5.4(d) shall be delivered solely to the participating Lender). To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 14.8(b) as though it were a Lender, provided such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 14.8(a) as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the same and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and related interest amounts) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under this Agreement (the "Participant Register"). The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive (absent manifest error),

and the Borrower and the Lenders shall treat each person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Participant for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary; provided that no Lender shall have the obligation to disclose all or a portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of the Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any Loans or other obligations under any Credit Document) to any person expect to the extent that such disclosure is necessary in connection with a Tax audit or other proceeding to establish that any loans are in registered form for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

- (ii) A Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 2.10, 2.11 or 5.4 than the applicable Lender would have been entitled to receive with respect to the participation sold to such Participant, unless the sale of the participation to such Participant is made with the Borrower's prior written consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld).
- (d) Any Lender may, without the consent of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank, and this Section 14.6 shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest, provided that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledge or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto. In order to facilitate such pledge or assignment, the Borrower hereby agrees that, upon request of any Lender at any time and from time to time after the Borrower has made its initial borrowing hereunder, the Borrower shall provide to such Lender, at the Borrower's own expense, a promissory note, in form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, representing the Loan owing to such Lender.
- (e) Subject to Section 14.16, the Borrower authorizes each Lender to disclose to any Participant, secured creditor of such Lender or assignee (each, a "**Transferee**") and any prospective Transferee any and all financial information in such Lender's possession concerning the Borrower and its Affiliates that has been delivered to such Lender by or on behalf of the Borrower and its Affiliates pursuant to this Agreement or that has been delivered to such Lender by or on behalf of the Borrower and its Affiliates in connection with such Lender's credit evaluation of the Borrower and its Affiliates prior to becoming a party to this Agreement.
- (f) The words "execution,", "execute", "signed," "signature," and words of like import in or related to any document to be signed in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby (including, without limitation, any document relating to an Assignment and Acceptance, any amendments, any notices given pursuant to Section 2.3 or Section 2.6 or any waivers or consents) shall be deemed to include electronic signatures, the electronic matching of assignment terms and contract formations on electronic platforms approved by the Administrative Agent or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act; provided that notwithstanding anything contained

herein to the contrary the Administrative Agent is under no obligation to agree to accept electronic signatures in any form or in any format unless expressly agreed to by the Administrative Agent pursuant to procedures approved by it.

(g) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in <u>clause (b)</u> above, unless an Event of Default under <u>Section 11.1</u> or <u>Section 11.5</u> has occurred and is continuing, no assignment by any Lender of all or any portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement shall be permitted without the consent of the Borrower if, after giving effect to such assignment, the assignee in respect thereof, taken together with its Affiliates and Approved Funds, would hold in the aggregate more than 25% of the Term Loan Credit Exposure.

14.7. Replacements of Lenders under Certain Circumstances.

- (a) The Borrower shall be permitted to replace any Lender that (a) requests reimbursement for amounts owing pursuant to Section 2.10, 3.5 or 5.4, (b) is affected in the manner described in Section 2.10(a)(iii) and as a result thereof any of the actions described in such Section is required to be taken or (c) becomes a Defaulting Lender, with a replacement bank or other financial institution, provided that (i) such replacement does not conflict with any Requirement of Law, (ii) no Event of Default under Section 11.1 or 11.5 shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of such replacement, (iii) the Borrower shall repay (or the replacement bank or institution shall purchase, at par) all Loans and other amounts (other than any disputed amounts), pursuant to Section 2.10, 2.11, 3.5 or 5.4, as the case may be, owing to such replaced Lender prior to the date of replacement, (iv) the replacement bank or institution, if not already a Lender, and the terms and conditions of such replacement, shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (v) the replaced Lender shall be obligated to make such replacement in accordance with the provisions of Section 14.6 (provided that the Borrower shall be obligated to pay the registration and processing fee referred to therein) and (vi) any such replacement shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any rights that the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any other Lender shall have against the replaced Lender.
- (b) If any Lender (such Lender, a "Non-Consenting Lender") has failed to consent to a proposed amendment, waiver, discharge or termination that pursuant to the terms of Section 14.1 requires the consent of all of the Lenders affected and with respect to which the Required Lenders shall have granted their consent, then provided no Event of Default then exists, the Borrower shall have the right (unless such Non-Consenting Lender grants such consent) to replace such Non-Consenting Lender by requiring such Non-Consenting Lender to assign its Loans, and its Term Loan Commitments hereunder to one or more assignees reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, provided that: (a) all Obligations of the Borrower owing to such Non-Consenting Lender being replaced shall be paid in full to such Non-Consenting Lender concurrently with such assignment, and (b) the replacement Lender shall purchase the foregoing by paying to such Non-Consenting Lender a price equal to the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon. In connection with any such assignment, the Borrower, Administrative Agent, such Non-Consenting Lender and the replacement Lender shall otherwise comply with Section 14.6.

14.8. Adjustments; Set-off.

- (a) If any Lender (a "benefited Lender") shall at any time receive any payment of all or part of its Loans, or interest thereon, or receive any collateral in respect thereof (whether voluntarily or involuntarily, by set-off, pursuant to events or proceedings of the nature referred to in Section 11.5, or otherwise), in a greater proportion than any such payment to or collateral received by any other Lender, if any, in respect of such other Lender's Loans, or interest thereon, such benefited Lender shall purchase for cash from the other Lenders a participating interest in such portion of each such other Lender's Loan, or shall provide such other Lenders with the benefits of any such collateral, or the proceeds thereof, as shall be necessary to cause such benefited Lender to share the excess payment or benefits of such collateral or proceeds ratably with each of the Lenders; provided, however, that if all or any portion of such excess payment or benefits is thereafter recovered from such benefited Lender, such purchase shall be rescinded, and the purchase price and benefits returned, to the extent of such recovery, but without interest.
- (b) After the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, in addition to any rights and remedies of the Lenders provided by law, each Lender shall have the right, without prior notice to the Borrower, any such notice being expressly waived by the Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable law, upon any amount becoming due and payable by the Borrower hereunder (whether at the stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) to set-off and appropriate and apply against such amount any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final), in any currency, and any other credits, indebtedness or claims, in any currency, in each case whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, at any time held or owing by such Lender or any branch or agency thereof to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower. Each Lender agrees promptly to notify the Borrower (and the Borrower, if other) and the Administrative Agent after any such set-off and application made by such Lender, provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such set-off and application.
- 14.9. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed by one or more of the parties to this Agreement on any number of separate counterparts (including by facsimile or other electronic transmission), and all of said counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. A set of the copies of this Agreement signed by all the parties shall be lodged with the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.14.10. <u>Severability</u>. Any provision of this Agreement that is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.
- 14.11. <u>Integration</u>. This Agreement and the other Credit Documents represent the agreement of the Borrower, the Collateral Agent, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders with respect to the subject matter hereof, and there are no promises, undertakings, representations or warranties by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent nor any Lender relative to subject matter hereof not expressly set forth or referred to herein or in the other Credit Documents.

14.12. GOVERNING LAW. THIS AGREEMENT AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED AND INTERPRETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

- 14.13. <u>Submission to Jurisdiction; Waivers</u>. The Borrower irrevocably and unconditionally:(a) submits for itself and its property in any legal action or proceeding relating to this Agreement and the other Credit Documents to which it is a party, or for recognition and enforcement of any judgment in respect thereof, to the exclusive general jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New York, borough of Manhattan, the courts of the United States of America for the Southern District of New York and appellate courts from any thereof;
 - (b) consents that any such action or proceeding may be brought in such courts and waives any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the venue of any such action or proceeding in any such court or that such action or proceeding was brought in an inconvenient court and agrees not to plead or claim the same;
 - (c) agrees that service of process in any such action or proceeding may be effected by mailing a copy thereof by registered or certified mail (or any substantially similar form of mail), postage prepaid, to such Person at its address set forth on <u>Schedule 14.2</u> at such other address of which the Administrative Agent shall have been notified pursuant to Section 14.2;
 - (d) agrees that nothing herein shall affect the right to effect service of process in any other manner permitted by law or shall limit the right to sue in any other jurisdiction; and
 - (e) waives, to the maximum extent not prohibited by law, any right it may have to claim or recover in any legal action or proceeding referred to in this Section 14.13 any special, exemplary, punitive or consequential damages.
 - 14.14. Acknowledgments. The Borrower hereby acknowledges that:
 - (a) it has been advised by counsel in the negotiation, execution and delivery of this Agreement and the other Credit Documents;
 - (b) (i) the credit facilities provided for hereunder and any related arranging or other services in connection therewith (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Credit Document) are an arm's-length commercial transaction between the Borrower, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent, the Lender and the other Agents on the other hand, and the Borrower and the other Credit Parties are capable of evaluating and understanding and understand and accept the

terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Credit Documents (including any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or thereof); (ii) in connection with the process leading to such transaction, each of the Administrative Agent and the other Agents, is and has been acting solely as a principal and is not the financial advisor, agent or fiduciary for the Borrower, any other Credit Parties or any of their respective Affiliates, stockholders, creditors or employees or any other Person; (iii) neither the Administrative Agent nor any other Agent has assumed or will assume an advisory, agency or fiduciary responsibility in favor of the Borrower or any other Credit Party with respect to any of the transactions contemplated hereby or the process leading thereto, including with respect to any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Credit Document (irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent or other Agent has advised or is currently advising the Borrower, the other Credit Parties or their respective Affiliates on other matters) and neither the Administrative Agent or other Agent has any obligation to the Borrower, the other Credit Parties or their respective Affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Credit Documents; (iv) the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of the Borrower and its Affiliates, and neither the Administrative Agent nor other Agent has any obligation to disclose any of such interests by virtue of any advisory, agency or fiduciary relationship; and (v) neither the Administrative Agent nor any other Agent has provided and none will provide any legal, accounting, regulatory or tax advice with respect to any of the transactions contemplated hereby (including any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Credit Document) and the Borrower has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate. The Borrower hereby waives and releases, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any claims that it may have against the Administrative Agent, any other Agent or any Lender with respect to any breach or alleged breach of agency or fiduciary duty; and

- (c) no joint venture is created hereby or by the other Credit Documents or otherwise exists by virtue of the transactions contemplated hereby among the Lenders or among the Borrower, on the one hand, and any Lender, on the other hand.
- 14.15. WAIVERS OF JURY TRIAL. THE BORROWER, EACH AGENT AND EACH LENDER HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL ACTION OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER CREDIT DOCUMENT AND FOR ANY COUNTERCLAIM THEREIN.
- 14.16. <u>Confidentiality</u>. The Administrative Agent and each Lender shall hold all Confidential Information (as defined below), confidential in accordance with its customary procedure for handling confidential information of this nature, except that Confidential Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates, its auditors and its Related Parties (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Confidential Information and instructed to keep such Confidential Information confidential), (b) to the extent required or requested by any regulatory authority purporting to have jurisdiction

over such Person or its Related Parties (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners), (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, (d) to any other party hereto, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under any other Credit Document or any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Credit Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder to the extent such disclosure is reasonably necessary in connection with such litigation or arbitration action or proceeding (provided that any Person making disclosure pursuant to this clause (e) shall use commercially reasonable efforts, to the extent practicable and at the Borrower's expense, to limit the disclosure of Confidential Information in connection therewith to those Persons that reasonably need to know such information and are subject to customary confidentiality undertakings with respect to the Confidential Information), (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (i) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement or (ii) any actual or prospective party (or its Related Parties) to any swap, derivative or other transaction under which payments are to be made by reference to the Borrower and its obligations, this Agreement or payments hereunder, in reliance on this clause (f), (g) on a confidential basis to (i) any rating agency in connection with rating the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or the credit facilities provided hereunder or (ii) the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar agency in connection with the issuance and monitoring of CUSIP numbers of other market identifiers with respect to the credit facilities provided hereunder, (h) with the consent of the Borrower or (i) to the extent such Confidential Information (i) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (ii) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender, or any of their respective Affiliates on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the Borrower. In addition, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders may disclose the existence of this Agreement and information about this Agreement to market data collectors, similar service providers to the lending industry and service providers to the Agents and the Lenders in connection with the administration of this Agreement, the other Credit Documents and the Term Loan Commitments.

For purposes of this Section, "Confidential Information" means all information received from the Borrower or any Subsidiary relating to the Borrower or any Subsidiary or any of their respective businesses, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by the Borrower or any Subsidiary. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Confidential Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Confidential Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information.

Each of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders acknowledges that (a) the Confidential Information may include material non-public information concerning the Borrower or a Subsidiary, as the case may be, (b) it has developed compliance procedures regarding the use of material non-public information and (c) it will handle such material non-public information in accordance with applicable Requirements of Law, including United States Federal and state securities laws.

14.17. <u>Direct Website Communications</u>.

- (a) The Borrower may, at its option, provide to the Administrative Agent any information, documents and other materials that it is obligated to furnish to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the Credit Documents, including, without limitation, all notices, requests, financial statements, financial and other reports, certificates and other information materials, but excluding any such communication that (A) relates to a request for a new, or a conversion of an existing, borrowing or other extension of credit (including any election of an interest rate or interest period relating thereto), (B) relates to the payment of any principal or other amount due under this Agreement prior to the scheduled date therefor, (C) provides notice of any default or event of default under this Agreement or (D) is required to be delivered to satisfy any condition precedent to the effectiveness of this Agreement and/or any borrowing or other extension of credit thereunder (all such non-excluded communications being referred to herein collectively as "Communications"), by transmitting the Communications in an electronic/soft medium in a format reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent to the Administrative Agent at lilana.claar@baml.com. Nothing in this Section 14.17 shall prejudice the right of the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any Lender to give any notice or other communication pursuant to any Credit Document in any other manner specified in such Credit Document.
- (i) The Administrative Agent agrees that the receipt of the Communications by the Administrative Agent at its e-mail address set forth above shall constitute effective delivery of the Communications to the Administrative Agent for purposes of the Credit Documents. Each Lender agrees that notice to it (as provided in the next sentence) specifying that the Communications have been posted to the Platform shall constitute effective delivery of the Communications to such Lender for purposes of the Credit Documents. Each Lender agrees (A) to notify the Administrative Agent in writing (including by electronic communication) from time to time of such Lender's e-mail address to which the foregoing notice may be sent by electronic transmission and (B) that the foregoing notice may be sent to such e-mail address.
- (b) The Borrower hereby acknowledges that (a) the Administrative Agent and/or the other Agents will make available to the Lenders materials and/or information provided by or on behalf of the Borrower hereunder (collectively, "Borrower Materials") by posting the Borrower Materials on IntraLinks or another similar electronic system (the "Platform") and (b) certain of the Lenders may be "public-side" Lenders (i.e., Lenders that do not wish to receive material non-public information with respect to the Borrower or its securities) (each, a "Public Lender"). The Borrower hereby agrees that it will use commercially reasonable efforts to identify that portion of the Borrower Materials that do not contain any material non-public information and that may be distributed to the Public Lenders and that (x) all such Borrower Materials shall be clearly and conspicuously marked "PUBLIC" which, at a minimum, shall mean that the word "PUBLIC" shall appear prominently on the first page thereof and (y) by marking Borrower Materials "PUBLIC," the Borrower shall be deemed to have authorized the Administrative Agent and the other Agents to make such Borrower Materials available through a portion of the Platform designated "Public Investor". Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, neither the Borrower nor any of its Related Parties shall be liable, or responsible in any manner, for the use by any Agent, any Lender, any Participant or any of their Related Parties of the Borrower Materials. In addition, it is agreed that (i) to the extent any

Borrower Materials constitute Confidential Information, they shall be subject to the confidentiality provisions of <u>Section 14.16</u> and (ii) the Borrower shall be under no obligation to designate any Borrower Materials as "PUBLIC".

- (c) THE PLATFORM IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE." THE AGENT PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE BORROWER MATERIALS OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE PLATFORM, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS IN OR OMISSIONS FROM THE BORROWER MATERIALS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY ANY AGENT PARTY IN CONNECTION WITH THE BORROWER MATERIALS OR THE PLATFORM. In no event shall the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties (collectively, the "Agent Parties" and each an "Agent Party") have any liability to the Borrower, any Lender, or any other Person for losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses of any kind (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of the Borrower's or the Administrative Agent's transmission of Borrower Materials through the internet, except to the extent the liability of any Agent Party resulted from such Agent Party's (or any of its Related Parties') gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct or material breach of the Credit Documents.
- 14.18. <u>USA PATRIOT Act</u>. Each Lender hereby notifies the Borrower that pursuant to the requirements of the USA Patriot Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)) (the "**Patriot Act**"), it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Borrower, which information includes the name and address of the Borrower and other information that will allow such Lender to identify the Borrower in accordance with the Patriot Act.
 - 14.19. [reserved].
- 14.20. Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions. Solely to the extent any Lender that is an Affected Financial Institution is a party to this Agreement and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Credit Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Lender that is an Affected Financial Institution arising under any Credit Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:
- (a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any Lender that is an Affected Financial Institution; and
 - (b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:
 - (1) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;

- (2) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Credit Document; or
- (3) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of any applicable Resolution Authority.
- 14.21. Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs. To the extent that the Credit Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for any Swap Contract or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support, "QFC Credit Support", and each such QFC, a "Supported QFC"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "U.S. Special Resolution Regimes") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Credit Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):
 - (a) In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "Covered Party") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Credit Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Credit Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.
 - (b) As used in this Section 14.21, the following terms have the following meanings:
 - "BHC Act Affiliate" of a party means an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

"Covered Entity" means any of the following: (i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b); (ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

"Default Right" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

"QFC" has the meaning assigned to the term "qualified financial contract" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8) (D).

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank. Signature pages follow.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned has caused its duly authorized officer to execute and deliver this Agreement as of the date first set forth above.

HCA INC., as Borrower

By: /s/ J. William B. Morrow

Name: J. William B. Morrow Title: Senior Vice President – Finance and Treasurer

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent,

By: /s/ Liliana Claar

Name: Liliana Claar Title: Vice President

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Lender,

By: /s/ James C. Bratt

Name: James C. Bratt Title: Managing Director

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Lender

By: /s/ Jordan Harris

Name: Jordan Harris Title: Managing Director

GUARANTEE

GUARANTEE, dated as of March 19, 2020, by each of the signatories listed on the signature pages hereto and each of the other entities that becomes a party hereto pursuant to Section 19 (the "Guarantors" and individually, a "Guarantor"), in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Borrower (as defined below) is party to the Credit Agreement, dated as of March 19, 2020, (as the same may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, refinanced or replaced from time to time, the "Credit Agreement") among HCA Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Borrower"), the lenders or other financial institutions or entities from time to time parties thereto (the "Lenders") and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent"), pursuant to which, among other things, the Lenders have severally agreed to make Loans to the Borrower (the "Extensions of Credit") upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and to induce the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Lenders to enter into the Credit Agreement and to induce the respective Lenders to make Extensions of Credit to the Borrower under the Credit Agreement, the Guarantors hereby agree with the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties, as follows:

1. Defined Terms.

- (a) Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.
- (b) The words "hereof", "herein" and "hereunder" and words of similar import when used in this Guarantee shall refer to this Guarantee as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Guarantee, and Section references are to Sections of this Guarantee unless otherwise specified. The words "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation".
 - (c) The meanings given to terms defined herein shall be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of such terms.

2. Guarantee.

(a) Subject to the provisions of Section 2(b), each of the Guarantors hereby, jointly and severally, unconditionally and irrevocably, guarantees and confirms its continuing prior guarantee, as primary obligor and not merely as surety, to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties, the prompt and complete payment and performance when due (whether at the stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) of the Obligations (other than in the case of the Company, its direct Obligations with respect to Loans and other Extensions of Credit made directly to the Company).

- (b) Anything herein or in any other Credit Document to the contrary notwithstanding, the maximum liability of each Guarantor hereunder and under the other Credit Documents shall in no event exceed the amount that can be guaranteed by such Guarantor under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable laws relating to fraudulent conveyances, fraudulent transfers or the insolvency of debtors.
- (c) Each Guarantor further agrees to pay any and all expenses (including all reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel) that may be paid or incurred by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party in enforcing, or obtaining advice of counsel in respect of, any rights with respect to, or collecting, any or all of the Obligations and/or enforcing any rights with respect to, or collecting against, such Guarantor under this Guarantee.
- (d) Each Guarantor agrees that the Obligations may at any time and from time to time exceed the amount of the liability of such Guarantor hereunder without impairing this Guarantee or affecting the rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party hereunder.
- (e) No payment or payments made by the Borrower, any of the Guarantors, any other guarantor or any other Person or received or collected by the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party from the Borrower, any of the Guarantors, any other guarantor or any other Person by virtue of any action or proceeding or any set-off or appropriation or application at any time or from time to time in reduction of or in payment of the Obligations shall be deemed to modify, reduce, release or otherwise affect the liability of any Guarantor hereunder, which shall, notwithstanding any such payment or payments, other than payments made by such Guarantor in respect of the Obligations or payments received or collected from such Guarantor in respect of the Obligations, remain liable for the Obligations up to the maximum liability of such Guarantor hereunder until the Obligations under the Credit Documents are paid in full and the Commitments are terminated.
- (f) Each Guarantor agrees that whenever, at any time, or from time to time, it shall make any payment to the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party on account of its liability hereunder, it will notify the Administrative Agent in writing that such payment is made under this Guarantee for such purpose.
- 3. <u>Right of Contribution</u>. Each Guarantor hereby agrees that to the extent that a Guarantor shall have paid more than its proportionate share of any payment made hereunder (including by way of set-off rights being exercised against it), such Guarantor shall be entitled to seek and receive contribution from and against any other Guarantor hereunder who has not paid its proportionate share of such payment. Each Guarantor's right of contribution shall be subject to the terms and conditions of Section 5 hereof. The provisions of this Section 3 shall in no respect limit the obligations and liabilities of any Guarantor to the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties, and each Guarantor shall remain liable to the Administrative Agent and the other Secured up to the maximum liability of such Guarantor hereunder.
- 4. <u>Right of Set-off.</u> In addition to any rights and remedies of the Secured Parties provided by law, each Guarantor hereby irrevocably authorizes each Secured Party at any time and from time to time following the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of

Default, without notice to such Guarantor or any other Guarantor, any such notice being expressly waived by each Guarantor, upon any amount becoming due and payable by such Guarantor hereunder (whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise), to set-off and appropriate and apply against such amount any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final), in any currency, and any other credits, indebtedness or claims, in any currency, in each case whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, at any time held or owing by such Secured Party to or for the credit or the account of such Guarantor. Each Secured Party shall notify such Guarantor promptly of any such set-off and the appropriation and application made by such Secured Party, provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such set-off and application.

- 5. No Subrogation. Notwithstanding any payment or payments made by any of the Guarantors hereunder or any set-off or appropriation and application of funds of any of the Guarantors by the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party, no Guarantor shall be entitled to be subrogated to any of the rights (or if subrogated by operation of law, such Guarantor hereby waives such rights to the extent permitted by applicable law) of the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party against the Borrower or any other Guarantor or any collateral security or guarantee or right of offset held by the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party for the payment of any of the Obligations, nor shall any Guarantor seek or be entitled to seek any contribution or reimbursement from the Borrower or any other Guarantor or other guarantor in respect of payments made by such Guarantor hereunder until all amounts owing to the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties on account of the Obligations under the Credit Documents are paid in full and the Commitments are terminated. If any amount shall be paid to any Guarantor on account of such subrogation rights at any time when all the Obligations shall not have been paid in full, such amount shall be held by such Guarantor in trust for the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties, segregated from other funds of such Guarantor, and shall, forthwith upon receipt by such Guarantor, be turned over to the Administrative Agent in the exact form received by such Guarantor (duly indorsed by such Guarantor to the Administrative Agent, if required), to be applied against the Obligations, whether due or to become due, in such order as the Administrative Agent may determine.
- 6. Amendments, etc. with Respect to the Obligations; Waiver of Rights. Each Guarantor shall remain obligated hereunder notwithstanding that, without any reservation of rights against any Guarantor and without notice to or further assent by any Guarantor, (a) any demand for payment of any of the Obligations made by the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party may be rescinded by such party and any of the Obligations continued, (b) the Obligations, or the liability of any other party upon or for any part thereof, or any collateral security or guarantee therefor or right of offset with respect thereto, may, from time to time, in whole or in part, be renewed, extended, amended, modified, accelerated, compromised, waived, surrendered or released by the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party, (c) the Credit Agreement, the other Credit Documents and any other documents executed and delivered in connection therewith may be amended, modified, supplemented or terminated, in whole or in part, as the Administrative Agent (or the Required Lenders, as the case may be) may deem advisable from time to time, and (d) any collateral security, guarantee or right of offset at any time held by the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party for the payment of any of the Obligations may be sold, exchanged, waived, surrendered or released. Neither the Administrative Agent nor any other Secured Party shall have any obligation to protect, secure, perfect or insure any Lien at any

time held by it as security for the Obligations or for this Guarantee or any property subject thereto. When making any demand hereunder against any Guarantor, the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party may, but shall be under no obligation to, make a similar demand on the Borrower or any Guarantor or any other person, and any failure by the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party to make any such demand or to collect any payments from the Borrower or any Guarantor or any other person or any release of the Borrower or any Guarantor or any other person shall not relieve any Guarantor in respect of which a demand or collection is not made or any Guarantor not so released of its several obligations or liabilities hereunder, and shall not impair or affect the rights and remedies, express or implied, or as a matter of law, of the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party against any Guarantor. For the purposes hereof "demand" shall include the commencement and continuance of any legal proceedings.

7. Guarantee Absolute and Unconditional.

(a) Each Guarantor waives any and all notice of the creation, contraction, incurrence, renewal, extension, amendment, waiver or accrual of any of the Obligations, and notice of or proof of reliance by the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party upon this Guarantee or acceptance of this Guarantee. All Obligations shall conclusively be deemed to have been created, contracted or incurred, or renewed, extended, amended, waived or accrued, in reliance upon this Guarantee, and all dealings between the Borrower and any of the Guarantors, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties, on the other hand, likewise shall be conclusively presumed to have been had or consummated in reliance upon this Guarantee. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Guarantor waives diligence, promptness, presentment, protest and notice of protest, demand for payment or performance, notice of default or nonpayment, notice of acceptance and any other notice in respect of the Obligations or any part of them, and any defense arising by reason of any disability or other defense of the Borrower or any of the Guarantors with respect to the Obligations. Each Guarantor understands and agrees that this Guarantee shall be construed as a continuing, absolute and unconditional guarantee of payment without regard to (a) the validity, regularity or enforceability of the Credit Agreement, any other Credit Document, any of the Obligations or any collateral security therefor or guarantee or right of offset with respect thereto at any time or from time to time held by the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party, (b) any defense, set-off or counterclaim (other than a defense of payment or performance) that may at any time be available to or be asserted by the Borrower against the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party or (c) any other circumstance whatsoever (with or without notice to or knowledge of the Borrower or such Guarantor) that constitutes, or might be construed to constitute, an equitable or legal discharge of the Borrower for the Obligations, or of such Guarantor under this Guarantee, in bankruptcy or in any other instance. When pursuing its rights and remedies hereunder against any Guarantor, the Administrative Agent and any other Secured Party may, but shall be under no obligation to, pursue such rights and remedies as it may have against the Borrower or any other Person or against any collateral security or guarantee for the Obligations or any right of offset with respect thereto, and any failure by the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party to pursue such other rights or remedies or to collect any payments from the Borrower or any such other Person or to realize upon any such collateral security or guarantee or to exercise any such right of offset, or any release of the Borrower or any such other Person or any such collateral security, guarantee or right of offset, shall not relieve such Guarantor of any liability hereunder, and shall not impair or affect the rights and remedies, whether express, implied or available as a matter of law, of the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties against such Guarantor.

- (b) This Guarantee shall remain in full force and effect and be binding in accordance with and to the extent of its terms upon each Guarantor and the successors and assigns thereof and shall inure to the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties and their respective successors, indorsees, transferees and assigns until all Obligations (other than any contingent indemnity obligations not then due) shall have been satisfied by payment in full and the Commitments thereunder shall be terminated.
- (c) A Guarantor shall automatically be released from its obligations hereunder and the Guarantee of such Guarantor shall be automatically released under the circumstances described in <u>Section 14.1</u> of the Credit Agreement.
- 8. <u>Reinstatement</u>. This Guarantee shall continue to be effective, or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment, or any part thereof, of any of the Obligations is rescinded or must otherwise be restored or returned by the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party upon the insolvency, bankruptcy, dissolution, liquidation or reorganization of the Borrower or any Guarantor, or upon or as a result of the appointment of a receiver, intervenor or conservator of, or trustee or similar officer for, the Borrower or any Guarantor or any substantial part of its property, or otherwise, all as though such payments had not been made.
- 9. <u>Payments</u>. Each Guarantor hereby guarantees that payments hereunder will be paid to the Administrative Agent without set-off or counterclaim in Dollars (based on the Dollar Equivalent amount of such Obligations on the date of payment) at the Administrative Agent's Office. Each Guarantor agrees that the provisions of Sections 5.4 and 14.19 of the Credit Agreement shall apply to such Guarantor's obligations under this Guarantee.

10. Representations and Warranties; Covenants.

- (a) Each Guarantor hereby represents and warrants that the representations and warranties set forth in Section 8 of the Credit Agreement are true and correct in all material respects as they relate to such Guarantor and in the other Credit Documents to which such Guarantor is a party, each of which is hereby incorporated herein by reference, are true and correct in all material respects as of the Closing Date (except where such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties were true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date), and the Administrative Agent and each other Secured Party shall be entitled to rely on each of them as if they were fully set forth herein.
- (b) Each Guarantor hereby covenants and agrees with the Administrative Agent and each other Secured Party that, from and after the date of this Guarantee until the Obligations are paid in full and the Commitments are terminated, such Guarantor shall take, or shall refrain from taking, as the case may be, all actions that are necessary to be taken or not taken so that no violation of any provision, covenant or agreement contained in Section 9 or Section 10 of the Credit Agreement and so that no Default or Event of Default, is caused by any act or failure to act of such Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries.

- 11. Authority of the Administrative Agent.
- (a) The Administrative Agent enters into this Guarantee in its capacity as agent for the Secured Parties from time to time. The rights and obligations of the Administrative Agent under this Guarantee at any time are the rights and obligations of the Secured Parties at that time. Each of the Secured Parties has (subject to the terms of the Credit Documents) a several entitlement to each such right, and a several liability in respect of each such obligation, in the proportions described in the Credit Documents. The rights, remedies and discretions of the Secured Parties, or any of them, under this Guarantee may be exercised by the Administrative Agent. No party to this Guarantee is obliged to inquire whether an exercise by the Administrative Agent of any such right, remedy or discretion is within the Administrative Agent's authority as agent for the Secured Parties.
- (b) Each party to this Guarantee acknowledges and agrees that any changes (in accordance with the provisions of the Credit Documents) in the identity of the persons from time to time comprising the Secured Parties gives rise to an equivalent change in the Secured Parties, without any further act. Upon such an occurrence, the persons then comprising the Secured Parties are vested with the rights, remedies and discretions and assume the obligations of the Secured Parties under this Guarantee. Each party to this Guarantee irrevocably authorizes the Administrative Agent to give effect to the change in Lenders contemplated in this Section 11(b) by countersigning an Assignment and Acceptance.
- 12. Notices. All notices, requests and demands pursuant hereto shall be made in accordance with Section 14.2 of the Credit Agreement. All communications and notices hereunder to any Guarantor shall be given to it in care of the Company at the Company's address set forth in Section 14.2 of the Credit Agreement.
- 13. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Guarantee may be executed by one or more of the parties to this Guarantee on any number of separate counterparts (including by facsimile or other electronic transmission), and all of said counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. A set of the copies of this Guarantee signed by all the parties shall be lodged with the Administrative Agent and the Company.
- 14. <u>Severability</u>. Any provision of this Guarantee that is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction. The parties hereto shall endeavor in good-faith negotiations to replace the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions.
- 15. <u>Integration</u>. This Guarantee together with the other Credit Documents represent the agreement of each Guarantor and the Administrative Agent with respect to the subject matter hereof, and there are no promises, undertakings, representations or warranties by the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party relative to the subject matter hereof not expressly set forth or referred to herein or in the other Credit Documents.

- 16. Amendments in Writing; No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies.
- (a) None of the terms or provisions of this Guarantee may be waived, amended, supplemented or otherwise modified except in accordance with Section 14.1 of the Credit Agreement.
- (b) Neither the Administrative Agent nor any other Secured Party shall by any act (except by a written instrument pursuant to Section 16(a)), delay, indulgence, omission or otherwise be deemed to have waived any right or remedy hereunder or to have acquiesced in any Default or Event of Default or in any breach of any of the terms and conditions hereof. No failure to exercise, nor any delay in exercising, on the part of the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party, any right, power or privilege hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof. No single or partial exercise of any right, power or privilege hereunder shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. A waiver by the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party of any right or remedy hereunder on any one occasion shall not be construed as a bar to any right or remedy that the Administrative Agent or any Secured Party would otherwise have on any future occasion.
- (c) The rights, remedies, powers and privileges herein provided are cumulative, may be exercised singly or concurrently and are not exclusive of any other rights or remedies provided by law.
- 17. <u>Section Headings</u>. The Section headings used in this Guarantee are for convenience of reference only and are not to affect the construction hereof or be taken into consideration in the interpretation hereof.
- 18. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Guarantee shall be binding upon the successors and assigns of each Guarantor and shall inure to the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties and their respective successors and assigns except that no Guarantor may assign, transfer or delegate any of its rights or obligations under this Guarantee without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.
- 19. Additional Guarantors. Each Subsidiary of the Company that is required to become a party to this Guarantee pursuant to Section 9.11 of the Credit Agreement shall become a Guarantor, with the same force and effect as if originally named as a Guarantor herein, for all purposes of this Guarantee, upon execution and delivery by such Subsidiary of a written supplement substantially in the form of Annex A hereto. The execution and delivery of any instrument adding an additional Guarantor as a party to this Guarantee shall not require the consent of any other Guarantor hereunder. The rights and obligations of each Guarantor hereunder shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the addition of any new Guarantor as a party to this Guarantee.
- 20. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL, EACH GUARANTOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL ACTION OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO THIS GUARANTEE, ANY OTHER CREDIT DOCUMENT AND FOR ANY COUNTERCLAIM THEREIN.

- 21. <u>Submission to Jurisdiction; Waivers; Service of Process</u>. Each Guarantor hereby irrevocably and unconditionally:
- (a) submits for itself and its property in any legal action or proceeding relating to this Guarantee and the other Credit Documents to which it is a party, or for recognition and enforcement of any judgment in respect thereof, to the non-exclusive general jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New York, the courts of the United States of America for the Southern District of New York and appellate courts from any thereof;
- (b) consents that any such action or proceeding may be brought in such courts and waives any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the venue of any such action or proceeding in any such court or that such action or proceeding was brought in an inconvenient court and agrees not to plead or claim the same;
- (c) agrees that service of process in any such action or proceeding may be effected by mailing a copy thereof by registered or certified mail (or any substantially similar form of mail), postage prepaid, to such Guarantor in care of the Company at the Company's address set forth in the Credit Agreement, and such Person hereby irrevocably authorizes and directs the Company to accept such service on its behalf;
- (d) agrees that nothing herein shall affect the right of the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party to effect service of process in any other manner permitted by law or shall limit the right of the Administrative Agent or any other Secured Party to sue in any other jurisdiction; and
- (e) waives, to the maximum extent not prohibited by law, any right it may have to claim or recover in any legal action or proceeding referred to in this Section 21 any special, exemplary, punitive or consequential damages.
- 22. GOVERNING LAW. THIS GUARANTEE AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED AND INTERPRETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

[Signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned has caused this Guarantee to be duly executed and delivered by its duly authorized officer or other representative as of the day and year first above written.

EACH OF THE GUARANTORS LISTED ON SCHEDULE A HERETO, $\,$

as Guarantor

/s/ J. William B Morrow

Name: J. William B Morrow Title: Authorized Signatory

MEDICREDIT, INC.,

as Guarantor

/s/ N. Eric Ward

Name: N. Eric Ward

Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent

By: /s/ Liliana Claar

Name: Liliana Claar Title: Vice President

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO GUARANTEE]

SCHEDULE A

American Medicorp Development Co.

Bay Hospital, Inc.

Brigham City Community Hospital, Inc.

Brookwood Medical Center of Gulfport, Inc.

Capital Division, Inc.

Centerpoint Medical Center of Independence, LLC

Central Florida Regional Hospital, Inc.

Central Shared Services, LLC

Central Tennessee Hospital Corporation

CHCA Bayshore, L.P.

CHCA Conroe, L.P.

CHCA Mainland, L.P.

CHCA Pearland, L.P.

CHCA West Houston, L.P.

CHCA Woman's Hospital, L.P.

Chippenham & Johnston-Willis Hospitals, Inc.

Citrus Memorial Hospital, Inc.

Citrus Memorial Property Management, Inc.

Colorado Health Systems, Inc.

Columbia ASC Management, L.P.

Columbia Healthcare System of Louisiana, Inc.

Columbia Jacksonville Healthcare System, Inc.

Columbia LaGrange Hospital, LLC

Columbia Medical Center of Arlington Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Medical Center of Denton Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Medical Center of Las Colinas, Inc.

Columbia Medical Center of Lewisville Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Medical Center of McKinney Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Medical Center of Plano Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia North Hills Hospital Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Ogden Medical Center, Inc.

Columbia Parkersburg Healthcare System, LLC

Columbia Plaza Medical Center of Fort Worth Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Rio Grande Healthcare, L.P.

Columbia Riverside, Inc.

Columbia Valley Healthcare System, L.P.

Columbia/Alleghany Regional Hospital, Incorporated

Columbia/HCA John Randolph, Inc.

Columbine Psychiatric Center, Inc.

Columbus Cardiology, Inc.

Cy-Fair Medical Center Hospital, LLC

Conroe Hospital Corporation

Dallas/Ft. Worth Physician, LLC

Dublin Community Hospital, LLC

East Florida – DMC, Inc.

Eastern Idaho Health Services, Inc.

Edward White Hospital, Inc.

El Paso Surgicenter, Inc.

Encino Hospital Corporation, Inc.

EP Health, LLC

Fairview Park GP, LLC

Fairview Park, Limited Partnership

Frankfort Hospital, Inc.

Galen Property, LLC

Good Samaritan Hospital, L.P.

Goppert-Trinity Family Care, LLC

GPCH-GP, Inc.

Grand Strand Regional Medical Center, LLC

Green Oaks Hospital Subsidiary, L.P.

Greenview Hospital, Inc.

H2U Wellness Centers, LLC

HCA American Finance LLC

HCA — HealthONE LLC

HCA — IT&S Field Operations, Inc.

HCA — IT&S Inventory Management, Inc.

HCA Central Group, Inc.

HCA Health Services of Florida, Inc.

HCA Health Services of Louisiana, Inc.

HCA Health Services of Tennessee, Inc.

HCA Health Services of Virginia, Inc.

HCA Management Services, L.P.

HCA Pearland GP, Inc.

HCA Realty, Inc.

HD&S Corp. Successor, Inc.

Health Midwest Office Facilities Corporation

Health Midwest Ventures Group, Inc.

HealthTrust Workforce Solutions, LLC

Hendersonville Hospital Corporation

Hospital Corporation of Tennessee

Hospital Corporation of Utah

Hospital Development Properties, Inc.

Houston - PPH, LLC

Houston NW Manager, LLC

HPG Enterprises, LLC

HSS Holdco, LLC

HSS Systems, LLC

HSS Virginia, L.P.

HTI Memorial Hospital Corporation

HTI MOB, LLC

Integrated Regional Lab, LLC

Integrated Regional Laboratories, LLP

JFK Medical Center Limited Partnership

JPM AA Housing, LLC

KPH-Consolidation, Inc.

Lakeview Medical Center, LLC

Largo Medical Center, Inc.

Las Vegas Surgicare, Inc.

Lawnwood Medical Center, Inc.

Lewis-Gale Hospital, Incorporated

Lewis-Gale Medical Center, LLC

Lewis-Gale Physicians, LLC

Lone Peak Hospital, Inc.

Los Robles Regional Medical Center

Management Services Holdings, Inc.

Marietta Surgical Center, Inc.

Marion Community Hospital, Inc.

MCA Investment Company

Medical Centers of Oklahoma, LLC

Medical Office Buildings of Kansas, LLC

Memorial Healthcare Group, Inc.

Midwest Division - ACH, LLC

Midwest Division — LRHC, LLC

Midwest Division — LSH, LLC

Midwest Division - MCI, LLC

Midwest Division — MMC, LLC

Midwest Division — OPRMC, LLC

Midwest Division — RBH, LLC

Midwest Division - RMC, LLC

Midwest Holdings, Inc.

Montgomery Regional Hospital, Inc.

Mountain Division — CVH, LLC

Mountain View Hospital, Inc.

Nashville Shared Services General Partnership

National Patient Account Services, Inc.

New Iberia Healthcare, LLC

New Port Richey Hospital, Inc.

New Rose Holding Company, Inc.

North Florida Immediate Care Center, Inc.

North Florida Regional Medical Center, Inc.

North Houston - TRMC, LLC

North Texas - MCA, LLC

Northern Utah Healthcare Corporation

Northern Virginia Community Hospital, LLC

Northlake Medical Center, LLC

Notami Hospitals of Louisiana, Inc.

Notami Hospitals, LLC

Okaloosa Hospital, Inc.

Oklahoma Holding Company, LLC

Okeechobee Hospital, Inc.

Outpatient Cardiovascular Center of Central Florida, LLC

Outpatient Services Holdings, Inc.

Oviedo Medical Center, LLC

Palms West Hospital Limited Partnership

Parallon Business Solutions, LLC

Parallon Enterprises, LLC

Parallon Health Information Solutions, LLC

Parallon Holdings, LLC

Parallon Payroll Solutions, LLC

Parallon Physician Services, LLC

Parallon Revenue Cycle Services, Inc.

Pasadena Bayshore Hospital, Inc.

PatientKeeper, Inc.

Pearland Partner, LLC

Plantation General Hospital, L.P.

Poinciana Medical Center, Inc.

Primary Health, Inc.

PTS Solutions, LLC

Pulaski Community Hospital, Inc.

Putnam Community Medical Center of North Florida, LLC

Redmond Park Hospital, LLC

Redmond Physician Practice Company

Reston Hospital Center, LLC

Retreat Hospital, LLC

Rio Grande Regional Hospital, Inc.

Riverside Healthcare System, L.P.

Riverside Hospital, Inc.

Samaritan, LLC

San Jose Healthcare System, LP

San Jose Hospital, L.P.

San Jose Medical Center, LLC

San Jose, LLC

Sarah Cannon Research Institute, LLC

Sarasota Doctors Hospital, Inc.

Savannah Health Services, LLC

SCRI Holdings, LLC

Sebring Health Services, LLC

SJMC, LLC

Southeast Georgia Health Services, LLC

Southern Hills Medical Center, LLC

Southpoint, LLC

Spalding Rehabilitation L.L.C.

Spotsylvania Medical Center, Inc.

Spring Branch Medical Center, Inc.

Spring Hill Hospital, Inc.

SSHR Holdco, LLC

Sun City Hospital, Inc.

Sunrise Mountainview Hospital, Inc.

Surgicare of Brandon, Inc.

Surgicare of Florida, Inc.

Surgicare of Houston Women's, Inc.

Surgicare of Manatee, Inc.

Surgicare of Newport Richey, Inc.

Surgicare of Palms West, LLC

Surgicare of Riverside, LLC

Tallahassee Medical Center, Inc.

TCMC Madison-Portland, Inc.

Terre Haute Hospital GP, Inc.

Terre Haute Hospital Holdings, Inc.

Terre Haute MOB, L.P.

Terre Haute Regional Hospital, L.P.

The Regional Health System of Acadiana, LLC

Timpanogos Regional Medical Services, Inc.

Trident Medical Center, LLC

U.S. Collections, Inc.

Utah Medco, LLC

VH Holdco, Inc.

VH Holdings, Inc.

Virginia Psychiatric Company, Inc.

Vision Consulting Group, LLC

Vision Holdings, LLC

Walterboro Community Hospital, Inc.

WCP Properties, LLC

Weatherford Health Services, LLC

Wesley Medical Center, LLC

West Florida — MHT, LLC West Florida — PPH, LLC

West Florida Regional Medical Center, Inc.

West Valley Medical Center, Inc.

Western Plains Capital, Inc.

WHMC, Inc.

Woman's Hospital of Texas, Incorporated

SUPPLEMENT NO. [] dated as of [] to the GUARANTEE dated as of March 19, 2020, among each of the Guarantors listed on the signature pages thereto (each such subsidiary individually, a "Guarantor" and, collectively, the "Guarantors"), and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent for the Lenders from time to time parties to the Credit Agreement referred to below.

- A. Reference is made to the Credit Agreement, dated as of March 19, 2020 (as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, refinanced or replaced from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among HCA Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Borrower"), the lenders or other financial institutions or entities from time to time parties thereto (the "Lenders") and Bank of America, N.A. as Administrative Agent and as Collateral Agent
 - B. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Guarantee.
- C. The Guarantors have entered into the Guarantee in order to induce the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to enter into the Credit Agreement and to induce the Lenders to make Extensions of Credit to the Borrower under the Credit Agreement. Section 9.11 of the Credit Agreement and Section 19 of the Guarantee provide that additional Subsidiaries may become Guarantors under the Guarantee by execution and delivery of an instrument in the form of this Supplement. Each undersigned Subsidiary (each a "New Guarantor") is executing this Supplement in accordance with the requirements of the Credit Agreement to become a Guarantor under the Guarantee in order to induce the Lenders to make additional Extensions of Credit and as consideration for Extensions of Credit previously made.

Accordingly, the Administrative Agent and each New Guarantor agrees as follows:

SECTION 1. In accordance with Section 19 of the Guarantee, each New Guarantor by its signature below becomes a Guarantor under the Guarantee with the same force and effect as if originally named therein as a Guarantor, and each New Guarantor hereby (a) agrees to all the terms and provisions of the Guarantee applicable to it as a Guarantor thereunder and (b) represents and warrants that the representations and warranties made by it as a Guarantor thereunder are true and correct on and as of the date hereof (except where such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties were true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date). Each reference to a Guarantor in the Guarantee shall be deemed to include each New Guarantor. The Guarantee is hereby incorporated herein by reference.

SECTION 2. Each New Guarantor represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties that this Supplement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by it and constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligation, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms.

SECTION 3. This Supplement may be executed by one or more of the parties to this Supplement on any number of separate counterparts (including by facsimile or other electronic transmission), and all of said counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. A set of the copies of this Supplement signed by all the parties shall be lodged with the Company and the Administrative Agent. This Supplement shall become effective as to each New Guarantor when the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts of this Supplement that, when taken together, bear the signatures of such New Guarantor and the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 4. Except as expressly supplemented hereby, the Guarantee shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 5. THIS SUPPLEMENT AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED AND INTERPRETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

SECTION 6. Any provision of this Supplement that is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof and in the Guarantee, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction. The parties hereto shall endeavor in good-faith negotiations to replace the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions.

SECTION 7. All notices, requests and demands pursuant hereto shall be made in accordance with Section 14.2 of the Credit Agreement. All communications and notices hereunder to each New Guarantor shall be given to it in care of the Company at the Company's address set forth in Section 14.2 of the Credit Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each New Guarantor and the Administrative Agent have duly executed this Supplement to the Guarantee as of the day and year first above written.

[NAN	ME OF NEW GUARANTOR]
By:	
	Name:
	Title:
BAN	K OF AMERICA, N.A, as Administrative Agent
By:	
	Name:
	Title:

ADDITIONAL FIRST LIEN SECURED PARTY CONSENT

March 19, 2020

Bank of America, N.A. 555 California Street, 4th Floor San Francisco, California 94104

The undersigned is the Administrative Agent under that certain Credit Agreement described (and as such term is defined) below with respect to the New Secured Obligations described (and as such term is defined) below, and solely in such capacity (and not individually) it is the Authorized Representative for Persons wishing to become First Lien Secured Parties (the "New Secured Parties") under (i) the Amended and Restated Security Agreement dated as of March 2, 2009 (as heretofore amended and/or supplemented, the "Security Agreement" (terms used without definition herein have the meanings assigned to such term by the Security Agreement)) and (ii) the Amended and Restated Pledge Agreement dated as of March 2, 2009 (as heretofore amended and/or supplemented, the "Pledge Agreement") among HCA Inc. (the "Company"), the Subsidiary Grantors party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as Collateral Agent (the "Collateral Agent").

In consideration of the foregoing, the undersigned Administrative Agent hereby:

- (i) represents that the Authorized Representative has been duly authorized by the New Secured Parties to become a party to the Security Agreement and the Pledge Agreement on behalf of the New Secured Parties under that certain Credit Agreement (the "New Secured Obligations") dated as of March 19, 2020 among the Company, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders from time to time party thereto, and to act as the Representative for the New Secured Parties;
- (ii) acknowledges that the New Secured Parties have received a copy of the Security Agreement and the Pledge Agreement and the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement and the Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement applicable to it;
- (iii) confirms the authority of the Collateral Agent, on its own behalf and on behalf of the New Secured Parties, to enter into one or more Additional General Intercreditor Agreements (and supplements or joinders thereto) with the applicable Junior Lien Collateral Agent and, if applicable, the trustee or other Junior Lien Representative for the Junior Lien Obligations (each as defined in the Indenture) (each, an "Additional General Intercreditor Agreement") on terms no less favorable, taken as a whole, to the First Lien Secured Parties than the terms under the Additional General Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of October 23, 2012, by and among the Collateral Agent, The Bank of New York Mellon, in its capacity as junior lien collateral agent and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., in its capacity as 2009 second lien trustee, and upon execution of any such Additional General Intercreditor Agreement, agrees on its own behalf and on behalf of the New Secured Parties to be bound by the terms thereof applicable to it and the New Secured Parties as fully as if it had been a party to each such agreement;
- (iv) appoints and authorizes the Collateral Agent to take such action as agent on its behalf and on behalf of all other First Lien Secured Parties and to exercise such powers under the Security Agreement and the Pledge Agreement and First Lien Intercreditor Agreement as are delegated to the Collateral Agent by the terms thereof, together with all such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto;

(v) accepts and acknowledges the terms of the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement applicable to it and the New Secured Parties and agrees to serve as Authorized Representative for the New Secured Parties with respect to the New Secured Obligations and agrees on its own behalf and on behalf of the New Secured Parties to be bound by the terms thereof applicable to holders of Additional First Lien Obligations, with all the rights and obligations of a First Lien Secured Party thereunder and bound by all the provisions thereof (including, without limitation, Section 2.02(b) thereof) as fully as if it had been an First Lien Secured Party on the effective date of the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement and agrees that its address for receiving notices pursuant to the First Lien Security Agreement, the First Lien Security Documents (as defined in the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement), the Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement and any Additional General Intercreditor Agreement shall be as follows:

Bank of America, N.A. 1455 Market Street, 5th Floor CAS-701-05-19 San Francisco, CA 94103-1399 Attention: Liliana Claar Telephone: (415) 436-2770 Telecopy: (415) 503-5003

(vi) accepts and acknowledges the terms of the Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement on its behalf and on behalf of the New Secured Parties, confirms the authority of the Collateral Agent to enter into such agreements on its behalf and on behalf of the New Secured Parties and agrees on its own behalf and on behalf of the New Secured Parties to be bound by the terms thereof applicable to it and the New Secured Parties as fully as if it had been a party to each such agreement.

In executing and delivering this instrument and in taking any action (or forbearing from action) pursuant hereto, the undersigned Trustee shall have the rights, indemnities, protections and other benefits granted to it under the Indenture.

The Collateral Agent, by acknowledging and agreeing to this Additional First Lien Secured Party Consent, accepts the appointment set forth in clause (iv) above.

THIS ADDITIONAL FIRST LIEN SECURED PARTY CONSENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND SHALL BE CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Additional First Lien Secured Party Consent to be duly executed by its authorized officer as of the date first set forth above.

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent

By: /s/ Liliana Claar

Name: Liliana Claar Title: Vice President

Acknowledged and Agreed BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Collateral Agent

By: /s/ Liliana Claar

Name: Liliana Claar Title: Vice President

HCA Inc., a Delaware corporation

By: /s/ J. William B. Morrow

Name: J. William B. Morrow

Title: Senior Vice President – Finance and Treasurer

The Subsidiaries listed on Schedule I hereto, each as Grantor

By: /s/ John M. Franck II

Name: John M. Franck II
Title: Authorized Signatory

MediCredit, Inc., as Grantor

By: /s/ N. Eric Ward

Name: N. Eric Ward

Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

SCHEDULE I

American Medicorp Development Co.

Bay Hospital, Inc.

Brigham City Community Hospital, Inc.

Brookwood Medical Center of Gulfport, Inc.

Capital Division, Inc.

Centerpoint Medical Center of Independence, LLC

Central Florida Regional Hospital, Inc.

Central Shared Services, LLC

Central Tennessee Hospital Corporation

CHCA Bayshore, L.P.

CHCA Conroe, L.P.

CHCA Mainland, L.P.

CHCA Pearland, L.P.

CHCA West Houston, L.P.

CHCA Woman's Hospital, L.P.

Chippenham & Johnston-Willis Hospitals, Inc.

Citrus Memorial Hospital, Inc.

Citrus Memorial Property Management, Inc.

Colorado Health Systems, Inc.

Columbia ASC Management, L.P.

Columbia Healthcare System of Louisiana, Inc.

Columbia Jacksonville Healthcare System, Inc.

Columbia LaGrange Hospital, LLC

Columbia Medical Center of Arlington Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Medical Center of Denton Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Medical Center of Las Colinas, Inc.

Columbia Medical Center of Lewisville Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Medical Center of McKinney Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Medical Center of Plano Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia North Hills Hospital Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Ogden Medical Center, Inc.

Columbia Parkersburg Healthcare System, LLC

Columbia Plaza Medical Center of Fort Worth Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Rio Grande Healthcare, L.P.

Columbia Riverside, Inc.

Columbia Valley Healthcare System, L.P.

Columbia/Alleghany Regional Hospital, Incorporated

Columbia/HCA John Randolph, Inc.

Columbine Psychiatric Center, Inc.

Columbus Cardiology, Inc.

Conroe Hospital Corporation

Cy-Fair Medical Center Hospital, LLC

Dallas/Ft. Worth Physician, LLC

Dublin Community Hospital, LLC

East Florida - DMC, Inc.

Eastern Idaho Health Services, Inc.

Edward White Hospital, Inc.

El Paso Surgicenter, Inc.

Encino Hospital Corporation, Inc.

EP Health, LLC

Fairview Park GP, LLC

Fairview Park, Limited Partnership

Frankfort Hospital, Inc.

Galen Property, LLC

Good Samaritan Hospital, L.P.

Goppert-Trinity Family Care, LLC

GPCH-GP, Inc.

Grand Strand Regional Medical Center, LLC

Green Oaks Hospital Subsidiary, L.P.

Greenview Hospital, Inc.

H2U Wellness Centers, LLC

HCA — HealthONE LLC

HCA — IT&S Field Operations, Inc.

HCA — IT&S Inventory Management, Inc.

HCA American Finance LLC

HCA Central Group, Inc.

HCA Health Services of Florida, Inc.

HCA Health Services of Louisiana, Inc.

HCA Health Services of Tennessee, Inc.

HCA Health Services of Virginia, Inc.

HCA Management Services, L.P.

HCA Pearland GP, Inc.

HCA Realty, Inc.

HD&S Corp. Successor, Inc.

Health Midwest Office Facilities Corporation

Health Midwest Ventures Group, Inc.

HealthTrust Workforce Solutions, LLC

Hendersonville Hospital Corporation

Hospital Corporation of Tennessee

Hospital Corporation of Utah

Hospital Development Properties, Inc.

Houston - PPH, LLC

Houston NW Manager, LLC

HPG Enterprises, LLC

HSS Holdco, LLC

HSS Systems, LLC

HSS Virginia, L.P.

HTI Memorial Hospital Corporation

HTI MOB. LLC

Integrated Regional Lab, LLC

Integrated Regional Laboratories, LLP

JFK Medical Center Limited Partnership

JPM AA Housing, LLC

KPH-Consolidation, Inc.

Lakeview Medical Center, LLC

Largo Medical Center, Inc.

Las Vegas Surgicare, Inc.

Lawnwood Medical Center, Inc.

Lewis-Gale Hospital, Incorporated

Lewis-Gale Medical Center, LLC

Lewis-Gale Physicians, LLC

Lone Peak Hospital, Inc.

Los Robles Regional Medical Center

Management Services Holdings, Inc.

Marietta Surgical Center, Inc.

Marion Community Hospital, Inc.

MCA Investment Company

Medical Centers of Oklahoma, LLC

Medical Office Buildings of Kansas, LLC

Memorial Healthcare Group, Inc.

Midwest Division - ACH, LLC

 $Midwest\ Division -- LRHC,\ LLC$

Midwest Division — LSH, LLC

Midwest Division — MCI, LLC

Midwest Division — MMC, LLC Midwest Division — OPRMC, LLC

Midwest Division — RBH, LLC

Midwest Division — RMC, LLC

Midwest Holdings, Inc.

Montgomery Regional Hospital, Inc.

Mountain Division — CVH, LLC

Mountain View Hospital, Inc.

Nashville Shared Services General Partnership

National Patient Account Services, Inc.

New Iberia Healthcare, LLC

New Port Richey Hospital, Inc.

New Rose Holding Company, Inc.

North Florida Immediate Care Center, Inc.

North Florida Regional Medical Center, Inc.

North Houston – TRMC, LLC

North Texas — MCA, LLC

Northern Utah Healthcare Corporation

Northern Virginia Community Hospital, LLC

Northlake Medical Center, LLC

Notami Hospitals of Louisiana, Inc.

Notami Hospitals, LLC

Okaloosa Hospital, Inc.

Okeechobee Hospital, Inc.

Oklahoma Holding Company, LLC

Outpatient Cardiovascular Center of Central Florida, LLC

Outpatient Services Holdings, Inc.

Oviedo Medical Center, LLC

Palms West Hospital Limited Partnership

Parallon Business Solutions, LLC

Parallon Enterprises, LLC

Parallon Health Information Solutions, LLC

Parallon Holdings, LLC

Parallon Payroll Solutions, LLC

Parallon Physician Services, LLC

Parallon Revenue Cycle Services, Inc.

Pasadena Bayshore Hospital, Inc.

PatientKeeper, Inc.

Pearland Partner, LLC

Plantation General Hospital, L.P.

Primary Health, Inc.

Poinciana Medical Center, Inc.

PTS Solutions, LLC

Pulaski Community Hospital, Inc.

Putnam Community Medical Center of North Florida, LLC

Redmond Park Hospital, LLC

Redmond Physician Practice Company

Reston Hospital Center, LLC

Retreat Hospital, LLC

Rio Grande Regional Hospital, Inc.

Riverside Healthcare System, L.P.

Riverside Hospital, Inc.

Samaritan, LLC

San Jose Healthcare System, LP

San Jose Hospital, L.P.

San Jose Medical Center, LLC

San Jose, LLC

Sarah Cannon Research Institute, LLC

Sarasota Doctors Hospital, Inc.

Savannah Health Services, LLC

SCRI Holdings, LLC

Sebring Health Services, LLC

SJMC, LLC

Southeast Georgia Health Services, LLC

Southern Hills Medical Center, LLC

Southpoint, LLC

Spalding Rehabilitation L.L.C.

Spotsylvania Medical Center, Inc.

Spring Branch Medical Center, Inc.

Spring Hill Hospital, Inc.

SSHR Holdco, LLC

Sun City Hospital, Inc.

Sunrise Mountainview Hospital, Inc.

Surgicare of Brandon, Inc.

Surgicare of Florida, Inc.

Surgicare of Houston Women's, Inc.

Surgicare of Manatee, Inc.

Surgicare of Newport Richey, Inc.

Surgicare of Palms West, LLC

Surgicare of Riverside, LLC

Tallahassee Medical Center, Inc.

TCMC Madison-Portland, Inc.

Terre Haute Hospital GP, Inc.

Terre Haute Hospital Holdings, Inc.

Terre Haute MOB, L.P.

Terre Haute Regional Hospital, L.P.

The Regional Health System of Acadiana, LLC

Timpanogos Regional Medical Services, Inc.

Trident Medical Center, LLC

U.S. Collections, Inc.

Utah Medco, LLC

VH Holdco, Inc.

VH Holdings, Inc.

Virginia Psychiatric Company, Inc.

Vision Consulting Group, LLC

Vision Holdings, LLC

Walterboro Community Hospital, Inc.

WCP Properties, LLC

Weatherford Health Services, LLC

Wesley Medical Center, LLC

West Florida — MHT, LLC West Florida — PPH, LLC

West Florida Regional Medical Center, Inc.

West Valley Medical Center, Inc.

Western Plains Capital, Inc.

WHMC, Inc.

Woman's Hospital of Texas, Incorporated

ADDITIONAL RECEIVABLES INTERCREDITOR AGREEMENT

by and between

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as ABL Collateral Agent,

and

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as New First Lien Collateral Agent

Dated as of March 19, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page No.
	ARTICLE 1	
	DEFINITIONS	
Section 1.1	Definitions	2
Section 1.2	Rules of Construction	9
	ARTICLE 2	
	LIEN PRIORITY	
Section 2.1	Priority of Liens	10
Section 2.2	Waiver of Right to Contest Liens	11
Section 2.3	Remedies Standstill	11
Section 2.4	Exercise of Rights	12
Section 2.5	No New Liens	14
Section 2.6	Waiver of Marshaling	14
	ARTICLE 3	
	ACTIONS OF THE PARTIES	
Section 3.1	Certain Actions Permitted	14
Section 3.1 Section 3.2	Agent for Perfection	14
Section 3.3	Inspection and Access Rights	15
Section 3.4	Insurance	15
Section 3.5	Exercise of Remedies—Set-off and Tracing of and Priorities in Proceeds	15
	-	
	ARTICLE 4 APPLICATION OF PROCEEDS	
	AFFLICATION OF FROCEEDS	
Section 4.1	Application of Proceeds	16
Section 4.2	Specific Performance	17
	ARTICLE 5	
	INTERCREDITOR ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND WAIVERS	
Castian 5 1	Notice of Accomtance and Other Weivers	17
Section 5.1 Section 5.2	Notice of Acceptance and Other Waivers Modifications to ABL Documents and New First Lien Documents	17 18
Section 5.2	Reinstatement and Continuation of Agreement	19
Section 5.5		19
	ARTICLE 6	
	INSOLVENCY PROCEEDINGS	
Section 6.1	DIP Financing	20
Section 6.2	Relief from Stay	21
Section 6.3	No Contest; Adequate Protection	21
Section 6.4	Asset Sales	21
Section 6.5	Separate Grants of Security and Separate Classification	22
Section 6.6	Enforceability	22
Section 6.7	ABL Obligations Unconditional	22

		Page No.
	ARTICLE 7	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
Section 7.1	Rights of Subrogation	23
Section 7.2	Further Assurances	23
Section 7.3	Representations	23
Section 7.4	Amendments	23
Section 7.5	Addresses for Notices	24
Section 7.6	No Waiver; Remedies	24
Section 7.7	Continuing Agreement; Transfer of Secured Obligations	24
Section 7.8	Governing Law; Entire Agreement	25
Section 7.9	Counterparts	25
Section 7.10	No Third Party Beneficiaries	25
Section 7.11	Headings	25
Section 7.12	Severability	25
Section 7.13	Attorneys' Fees	25
Section 7.14	VENUE; JURY TRIAL WAIVER	25
Section 7.15	Intercreditor Agreement	25
Section 7.16	Effectiveness	26
Section 7.17	Collateral Agents	26
Section 7.18	No Warranties or Liability	26
Section 7.19	Conflicts	26
Section 7.20	Information Concerning Financial Condition of the Credit Parties	26
Section 7.21	Acknowledgement	27

ADDITIONAL RECEIVABLES INTERCREDITOR AGREEMENT

THIS ADDITIONAL RECEIVABLES INTERCREDITOR AGREEMENT (as amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time pursuant to the terms hereof, this "Agreement") is entered into as of March 19, 2020 between BANK OF AMERICA, N.A. ("Bank of America"), in its capacity as collateral agent for the ABL Obligations (as defined below), and Bank of America, in its capacity as collateral agent for the New First Lien Obligations (as defined below).

RECITALS

- A. HCA INC., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Company</u>"), is party to the Credit Agreement dated as of September 30, 2011, as amended and restated as of March 7, 2014, and June 28, 2017 (as may be further amended, restated, supplemented, waived, Refinanced or otherwise modified from time to time (including without limitation to add new loans thereunder or increase the amount of loans thereunder), the "<u>ABL Credit Agreement</u>"), among the Company, the subsidiary borrowers party thereto, the lenders from time to time party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, collateral agent, swingline lender and letter of credit issuer. The ABL Credit Agreement is designated by the Company to be included in the definition of "ABL Facility" under the New First Lien Agreement (as defined below) and the Obligations thereunder constitute ABL Obligations within the meaning of the New First Lien Agreement.
- B. The Company is party to the Indenture, dated as of August 1, 2011 among the Company, HCA Healthcare, Inc. (the "<u>Parent Guarantor</u>"), Delaware Trust Company (as successor to Law Debenture Trust Company of New York), as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as registrar, paying agent and transfer agent, as supplemented from time to time thereto.
- C. Bank of America, N.A., as ABL collateral agent, Bank of America, as collateral agent for the holders of Obligations under the CF Credit Agreement, and The Bank of New York Mellon, in its capacity as junior lien collateral agent, are party to that certain Receivables Intercreditor Agreement (the "Original Receivables Intercreditor Agreement") dated as of November 17, 2006, which sets forth and governs the relative rights, privileges and obligations with respect to the Common Collateral as between the ABL Collateral Agent, on the one hand, and the Subordinated Lien Collateral Agent and Subordinated Lien Secured Parties (each as defined therein), on the other hand.
- D. Bank of America, N.A., as collateral agent for the lenders and other secured parties under the CF Credit Agreement, and The Bank of New York Mellon, in its capacity as junior lien collateral agent are party to that certain General Intercreditor Agreement (the "General Intercreditor Agreement"), dated as of November 17, 2006, which sets forth and governs the relative rights, privileges and obligations with respect to the collateral described therein (including, without limitation, the Shared Receivables Collateral) as between the First Lien Secured Parties (as defined therein), on the one hand, and the Junior Lien Secured Parties (as defined therein), on the other hand.
- E. Bank of America, N.A., as first lien collateral agent, the applicable Junior Lien Collateral Agent, and if applicable, the trustee or other Junior Lien Representative for the Junior Lien Obligations, may enter into an Additional General Intercreditor Agreement (each term as defined in the New First Lien Agreement) in accordance with the New First Lien Agreement, which will set forth and govern the relative rights, privileges and obligations with respect to the collateral described therein (including without limitation, the Shared Receivables Collateral) as between the New First Lien Secured Parties (as defined therein), on the one hand, and the Junior Lien Secured Parties (as defined therein), on the other hand.

- F. Bank of America, N.A., as collateral agent for the holders of Obligations under the CF Credit Agreement, the New First Lien Agreement and the First Lien Indentures (as defined below) and as authorized representative for the holders of Obligations under the CF Credit Agreement, and Delaware Trust Company (as successor to Law Debenture Trust Company of New York), as authorized representative for the holders of the Obligations under the First Lien Indentures, are party to that certain First Lien Intercreditor Agreement (the "First Lien Intercreditor Agreement"), dated as of April 22, 2009, which sets forth and governs the relative rights, privileges and obligations with respect to the collateral described therein (including, without limitation, the Shared Receivables Collateral) as among the holders of Obligations under the CF Credit Agreement, the New First Lien Secured Parties and any series of Additional First Lien Secured Parties (as defined therein) and to which the New First Lien Secured Parties have joined by virtue of the Additional First Lien Secured Party Consent, dated as of March 19, 2020.
- G. The Company is party to the Credit Agreement dated as of March 19, 2020 (as may be amended, restated, supplemented, waived, Refinanced or otherwise modified from time to time (including without limitation to add new loans thereunder or increase the amount of loans thereunder), the "New First Lien Agreement"), among the Company, the lenders from time to time party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent (the "New First Lien Administrative Agent").

Accordingly, in consideration of the foregoing, the mutual covenants and obligations herein set forth and for other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS

- Section 1.1 <u>Definitions</u>. Unless the context otherwise requires, all capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the ABL Credit Agreement and the New First Lien Agreement, in each case as in effect on March 19, 2020. In addition, as used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:
- "ABL Collateral Agent" shall mean Bank of America, in its capacity as collateral agent for the lenders and other secured parties under the ABL Credit Agreement and the other ABL Documents entered into pursuant to the ABL Credit Agreement, together with its successors and permitted assigns under the ABL Credit Agreement exercising substantially the same rights and powers; and in each case provided that if such ABL Collateral Agent is not Bank of America, such ABL Collateral Agent shall have become a party to this Agreement and the other applicable ABL Security Documents.
- "ABL Controlled Accounts" shall mean, collectively, with respect to each Grantor, (i) all Deposit Accounts and all Securities Accounts and all accounts and sub-accounts relating to any of the foregoing accounts and (ii) all cash, funds, checks, notes, "securities entitlements" (as such terms are defined in the UCC) and instruments from time to time on deposit in any of the accounts or sub-accounts described in clause (i) of this definition, in each case, which are subject to a control agreement in favor of the ABL Collateral Agent.
- "ABL Documents" means the credit, guarantee and security documents governing the ABL Obligations, including, without limitation, the ABL Credit Agreement and the ABL Security Documents and Secured Cash Management Agreements (as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement as in effect on the date hereof) and Secured Hedge Agreements (as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement as in effect on the date hereof).

- "ABL Entity" shall mean a direct Subsidiary of a 1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary, substantially all of the business of which consists of financing of accounts receivable and related assets.
- "ABL Obligations" shall mean all "Obligations" as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, Obligations with respect to the New First Lien Agreement and the other New First Lien Documents shall not constitute ABL Obligations.
 - "ABL Recovery" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.3.
 - "ABL Secured Parties" means "Secured Parties" as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement.
 - "ABL Security Agreement" means the Security Agreement (as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement).
- "ABL Security Documents" means the ABL Security Agreement and the other Security Documents (as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement) and any other agreement, document or instrument pursuant to which a Lien is granted or purported to be granted securing ABL Obligations or under which rights or remedies with respect to such Liens are governed.
- "Affiliate" shall mean, with respect to any Person, any other Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by, or under direct or indirect common control with such Person. A Person shall be deemed to control a corporation if such Person possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such corporation, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.
 - "Agreement" shall have the meaning assigned to that term in the introduction to this Agreement.
 - "Bank of America" shall have the meaning assigned to that term in the introduction to this Agreement.
 - "Bankruptcy Code" shall mean Title 11 of the United States Code.
- "Capital Stock" shall mean, as to any Person that is a corporation, the authorized shares of such Person's capital stock, including all classes of common, preferred, voting and nonvoting capital stock, and, as to any Person that is not a corporation or an individual, the membership or other ownership interests in such Person, including the right to share in profits and losses, the right to receive distributions of cash and other property, and the right to receive allocations of items of income, gain, loss, deduction and credit and similar items from such Person, whether or not such interests include voting or similar rights entitling the holder thereof to exercise Control over such Person, collectively with, in any such case, all warrants, options and other rights to purchase or otherwise acquire, and all other instruments convertible into or exchangeable for, any of the foregoing.
- "CF Credit Agreement" shall mean that certain credit agreement dated as of November 17, 2006, as amended and restated on May 4, 2011, February 26, 2014 and June 28, 2017, and as further amended by the Joinder Agreement No. 8, dated as of July 16, 2019, by the Joinder Agreement No. 9, dated as of October 8, 2019, and by the Joinder Agreement No. 10, dated as of November 20, 2019 among the Company, the guarantors party thereto, the lenders from time to time party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, collateral agent, swingline lender and letter of credit issuer, and as further amended, restated, supplemented, waived, refinanced or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Collateral Agent(s)" means individually the ABL Collateral Agent or the New First Lien Collateral Agent and collectively means the ABL Collateral Agent and the New First Lien Collateral Agent.

"Common Collateral" means Receivables Collateral other than Separate Receivables Collateral.

"Comparable New First Lien Security Document" shall mean, in relation to any Common Collateral subject to any Lien created under any ABL Document, those New First Lien Security Documents that create a Lien on the same Common Collateral (but only to the extent relating to such Common Collateral), granted by the same Grantor.

"Control" shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power (a) to vote 50% or more of the securities having ordinary voting power for the election of directors (or any similar governing body) of a Person, or (b) to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. The terms "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Credit Documents" shall mean the ABL Documents and the New First Lien Documents.

"Deposit Account" shall have the meaning set forth in the UCC.

"<u>Designated Non-Receivables Accounts</u>" means Deposit Accounts containing exclusively cash consisting of proceeds from the sale of Non-Receivables Collateral.

"<u>DIP Financing</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.1(a).

"Discharge of ABL Obligations" shall mean, except to the extent otherwise provided in Section 5.3, payment in full in cash (except for contingent indemnities and cost and reimbursement obligations to the extent no claim has been made) of all ABL Obligations and, with respect to letters of credit or letter of credit guaranties outstanding under the ABL Documents, delivery of cash collateral or backstop letters of credit in respect thereof in a manner consistent with the ABL Credit Agreement, in each case after or concurrently with the termination of all commitments to extend credit thereunder, and the termination of all commitments of ABL Secured Parties under ABL Documents; provided that the Discharge of ABL Obligations shall not be deemed to have occurred if such payments are made with the proceeds of other ABL Obligations that constitute an exchange or replacement for or a Refinancing of such ABL Obligations (unless in connection with such exchange, replacement or Refinancing all the ABL Obligations are repaid in full in cash (and the other conditions set forth in this definition prior to the proviso are satisfied) with the proceeds of a Permitted Receivables Financing (as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement), in which case a Discharge of ABL Obligations shall be deemed to have occurred). In the event the ABL Obligations are modified and the ABL Obligations are paid over time or otherwise modified pursuant to Section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, the ABL Obligations shall be deemed to be discharged when the final payment is made, in cash, in respect of such indebtedness and any obligations pursuant to such new indebtedness shall have been satisfied.

"Disposition" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.4(b).

"Enforcement Notice" shall mean a written notice delivered by the New First Lien Collateral Agent to the ABL Collateral Agent announcing the commencement of an Exercise of Secured Creditor Remedies.

"Exercise Any Secured Creditor Remedies" or "Exercise of Secured Creditor Remedies" shall mean, except as otherwise provided in the final sentence of this definition:

- (a) the taking by any Secured Party of any action to enforce or realize upon any Lien on Common Collateral, including the institution of any foreclosure proceedings or the noticing of any public or private sale pursuant to Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code;
- (b) the exercise by any Secured Party of any right or remedy provided to a secured creditor on account of a Lien on Common Collateral under any of the Credit Documents, under applicable law, in an Insolvency Proceeding or otherwise, including the election to retain any of the Common Collateral in satisfaction of a Lien;
- (c) the taking of any action by any Secured Party or the exercise of any right or remedy by any Secured Party in respect of the collection on, set off against, marshaling of, injunction respecting or foreclosure on the Common Collateral or the Proceeds thereof;
- (d) the appointment on the application of a Secured Party, of a receiver, receiver and manager or interim receiver of all or part of the Common Collateral;
- (e) the sale, lease, license, or other disposition of all or any portion of the Common Collateral by private or public sale conducted by a Secured Party or any other means at the direction of a Secured Party permissible under applicable law; or
- (f) the exercise of any other right of a secured creditor under Part 6 of Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code in respect of Common Collateral.

For the avoidance of doubt, none of the following shall be deemed to constitute an Exercise of Secured Creditor Remedies: (i) the filing a proof of claim in bankruptcy court or seeking adequate protection, (ii) the exercise of rights by the ABL Collateral Agent upon the occurrence of a Cash Dominion Event (as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement), including, without limitation, the notification of account debtors, depository institutions or any other Person to deliver proceeds of Receivables Collateral to the ABL Collateral Agent (unless and until the Lenders under the ABL Credit Agreement cease to extend credit to the Borrowers thereunder, in which event an Exercise of Secured Creditor Remedies shall be deemed to have occurred), (iii) the consent by a Secured Party to a sale or other disposition by any Grantor of any of its assets or properties, (iv) the acceleration of all or a portion of the ABL Obligations or any New First Lien Obligations, (v) the reduction of the borrowing base, advance rates or sub-limits by the Administrative Agent under the ABL Credit Agreement, the ABL Collateral Agent and the Lenders under the ABL Credit Agreement, (vi) the imposition of reserves by the ABL Collateral Agent, (vii) an account ceasing to be an "eligible account" under the ABL Credit Agreement or (viii) any action taken by any ABL Secured Party in respect of Separate Receivables Collateral. For the avoidance of doubt, the actions permitted by Sections 2.3(b), 2.4(a) and 3.1 shall not be deemed to be an Exercise of Secured Creditor Remedies.

"First Lien Indentures" shall mean collectively, (i) that certain Indenture dated as of August 1, 2011 among the Company, the guarantors named on Schedule I thereto, Delaware Trust Company (as successor to Law Debenture Trust Company of New York), as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent, as supplemented by the Second Supplemental Indenture dated as of August 1, 2011, (ii) that certain Indenture dated as of August 1, 2011 among the Company, the guarantors named on Schedule I thereto, Delaware Trust Company (as successor to Law Debenture Trust Company of New York), as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent, as supplemented by the Fourth Supplemental Indenture dated

as of February 16, 2012, (iii) that certain Indenture dated as of August 1, 2011 among the Company, the guarantors named on Schedule I thereto, Delaware Trust Company (as successor to Law Debenture Trust Company of New York), as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent, as supplemented by the Sixth Supplemental Indenture dated as of October 23, 2012, (iv) that certain Indenture dated as of August 1, 2011 among the Company, the guarantors named on Schedule I thereto, Delaware Trust Company (as successor to Law Debenture Trust Company of New York), as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent, as supplemented by the Eighth Supplemental Indenture dated as of March 17, 2014, (v) that certain Indenture dated as of August 1, 2011 among the Company, the guarantors named on Schedule I thereto, Delaware Trust Company (as successor to Law Debenture Trust Company of New York), as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent, as supplemented by the Ninth Supplemental Indenture dated as of October 17, 2014, (vi) that certain Indenture dated as of August 1, 2011 among the Company, the guarantors named on Schedule I thereto, Delaware Trust Company (as successor to Law Debenture Trust Company of New York), as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent, as supplemented by the Tenth Supplemental Indenture dated as of October 17, 2014, (vii) that certain Indenture dated as of August 1, 2011 among the Company, the guarantors named on Schedule I thereto, Delaware Trust Company (as successor to Law Debenture Trust Company of New York), as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent, as supplemented by the Fifteenth Supplemental Indenture dated as of March 15, 2016 and (viii) that certain Indenture dated as of August 1, 2011 among the Company, the guarantors named on Schedule I thereto, Delaware Trust Company (as successor to Law Debenture Trust Company of New York), as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent, as supplemented by the Sixteenth Supplemental Indenture dated as of August 15, 2016, as further supplemented by the Eighteenth Supplemental Indenture dated as of June 22, 2017, the Twenty-Third Supplemental Indenture dated as of June 12, 2019, the Twenty-Fourth Supplemental Indenture dated as of June 12, 2019 and the Twenty-Fifth Supplemental Indenture dated as of June 12, 2019.

"Governmental Authority" shall mean any nation or government, any state or other political subdivision thereof and any entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions of or pertaining to government.

"Grantors" shall mean the Company and each Subsidiary that has executed and delivered an ABL Security Document or a New First Lien Security Document.

"Indebtedness" shall have the meaning provided in the ABL Credit Agreement and the New First Lien Agreement as in effect on the date hereof.

"Insolvency Proceeding" shall mean:

- (1) any case commenced by or against the Company or any other Grantor under any Bankruptcy Law, any other proceeding for the reorganization, recapitalization or adjustment or marshaling of the assets or liabilities of the Company or any other Grantor, any receivership or assignment for the benefit of creditors relating to the Company or any other Grantor or any similar case or proceeding relative to the Company or any other Grantor or its creditors, as such, in each case whether or not voluntary;
- (2) any liquidation, dissolution, marshaling of assets or liabilities or other winding up of or relating to the Company or any other Grantor, in each case whether or not voluntary and whether or not involving bankruptcy or insolvency; or

(3) any other proceeding of any type or nature in which substantially all claims of creditors of the Company or any other Grantor are determined and any payment or distribution is or may be made on account of such claims.

"Lien" shall mean any mortgage, pledge, security interest, hypothecation, assignment, lien (statutory or other) or similar encumbrance (including any agreement to give any of the foregoing, any conditional sale or other title retention agreement or any lease in the nature thereof).

"<u>Lien Priority</u>" shall mean with respect to any Lien of the ABL Collateral Agent, the ABL Secured Parties, the New First Lien Collateral Agent or the New First Lien Secured Parties on the Common Collateral, the order of priority of such Lien as specified in Section 2.1.

"New First Lien Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"New First Lien Collateral Agent" shall mean (i) so long as obligations are outstanding under the New First Lien Agreement, Bank of America, N.A., in its capacity as collateral agent for lenders and other secured parties under the New First Lien Agreement and the other security documents thereunder, and (ii) at any time thereafter, such agent or trustee as is designated "New First Lien Collateral Agent" by the New First Lien Secured Parties holding a majority in principal amount of the New First Lien Obligations then outstanding or pursuant to such other arrangements as agreed to among the holders of the New First Lien Obligations; it being understood that as of the date of this Agreement, Bank of America, N.A. shall be such New First Lien Collateral Agent.

"New First Lien Documents" means the New First Lien Agreement, credit documents and security documents governing the New First Lien Obligations, including, without limitation, the New First Lien Security Documents.

"New First Lien Enforcement Date" means the date which is 180 days after the occurrence of both (i) a continuing Event of Default (under and as defined in the New First Lien Agreement) and (ii) the ABL Collateral Agent's receipt of an Enforcement Notice from the New First Lien Collateral Agent; provided that the New First Lien Enforcement Date shall be stayed and shall not occur (or be deemed to have occurred) (A) at any time the ABL Collateral Agent or the ABL Secured Parties have commenced and are diligently pursuing enforcement action against the Common Collateral, (B) at any time that any Grantor is then a debtor under or with respect to (or otherwise subject to) any Insolvency Proceeding, or (C) if the Event of Default under the New First Lien Agreement is waived or cured in accordance with the terms of the New First Lien Agreement.

"New First Lien Obligations" shall mean Obligations under the New First Lien Documents and Obligations with respect to other Indebtedness permitted to be incurred under the New First Lien Documents and the ABL Credit Agreement which is by its terms intended to be secured equally and ratably with the Obligations under the New First Lien Documents or on a basis junior to the Liens securing the New First Lien Obligations (provided such Lien is permitted to be incurred under the New First Lien Documents and the ABL Credit Agreement); provided that the holders of such Indebtedness or their New First Lien Representative is a party to the New First Lien Security Documents in accordance with the terms thereof and has appointed the New First Lien Collateral Agent as collateral agent for such holders of New First Lien Obligations with respect to all or a portion of the Common Collateral.

"New First Lien Representative" shall mean any duly authorized representative of any holders of New First Lien Obligations, which representative is a party to the New First Lien Documents.

"New First Lien Secured Parties" shall mean (i) so long as the New First Lien Obligations are outstanding, the New First Lien Administrative Agent and the holders of the New First Lien Obligations (including any New First Lien Obligations subsequently issued under and in compliance with the New First Lien Agreement), (ii) the New First Lien Collateral Agent, (iii) the holders from time to time of any other New First Lien Obligations and (iv) each New First Lien Representative.

"New First Lien Security Documents" shall mean (a) so long as the New First Lien Obligations are outstanding, the Security Documents (as defined in the New First Lien Agreement) and (b) thereafter, any agreement, document or instrument pursuant to which a Lien is granted or purported to be granted securing New First Lien Obligations or under which rights or remedies with respect to such Liens are governed, which in each case may include intercreditor and/or subordination agreements or arrangements among various New First Lien Secured Parties.

"1993 Indenture" shall mean the Indenture dated as of December 16, 1993 between the Company and First National Bank of Chicago, as trustee, as amended, and as may be further amended, supplemented or modified from time to time.

"1993 Indenture Restricted Subsidiary" shall mean any Subsidiary that on the date hereof constitutes a Restricted Subsidiary under (and as defined in) the 1993 Indenture, as in effect on the date hereof.

"Non-Receivables Collateral" shall mean all "Collateral" as defined in any New First Lien Security Document, but excluding all Receivables Collateral.

"Obligations" means any principal, interest (including any interest accruing subsequent to the filing of a petition in bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding at the rate provided for in the documentation with respect thereto, whether or not such interest is an allowed claim under applicable state, federal or foreign law), premium, penalties, fees, indemnifications, reimbursements (including reimbursement obligations with respect to letters of credit and banker's acceptances), damages and other liabilities, and guarantees of payment of such principal, interest, penalties, fees, indemnifications, reimbursements, damages and other liabilities, payable under the documentation governing any Indebtedness.

"Party" shall mean the ABL Collateral Agent or the New First Lien Collateral Agent, and "Parties" shall mean collectively the ABL Collateral Agent and the New First Lien Collateral Agent.

"Person" shall mean an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, business trust, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association, joint venture, Governmental Authority or other entity of whatever nature.

"Proceeds" shall mean (a) all "proceeds," as defined in Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code, with respect to the Common Collateral, and (b) whatever is recoverable or recovered when any Common Collateral is sold, exchanged, collected, or disposed of, whether voluntarily or involuntarily.

"Receivables Collateral" means Collateral as defined in the ABL Security Agreement as in effect on the date hereof. Without expanding the foregoing, for the avoidance of doubt, Principal Properties (as defined in the New First Lien Agreement), any capital stock (or capital stock equivalents) pledged pursuant to any New First Lien Security Documents, Designated Non-Receivables Accounts and Mortgaged Properties (as defined in the CF Credit Agreement) shall not constitute Receivables Collateral.

"Refinance" means, in respect of any indebtedness, to refinance, extend, renew, defease, amend, increase, modify, supplement, restructure, refund, replace or repay, or to issue other indebtedness or enter

alternative financing arrangements, in exchange or replacement for such indebtedness, including by adding or replacing lenders, creditors, agents, borrowers and/or guarantors, and including in each case, but not limited to, after the original instrument giving rise to such indebtedness has been terminated. "Refinancing" have correlative meanings.

"Secured Parties" shall mean the ABL Secured Parties and the New First Lien Secured Parties.

"Securities Account" has the meaning set forth in the UCC.

"Separate Receivables Collateral" means Receivables Collateral owned or held by an ABL Entity and Proceeds (as defined in the ABL Security Agreement) thereof.

"Shared Receivables Collateral" means Common Collateral.

"Subsidiary" shall mean with respect to any Person (the "parent") at any date, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity (a) of which Capital Stock representing more than 50% of the ordinary voting power or, in the case of a partnership, more than 50% of the general partnership interests are, as of such date, owned, Controlled or held, or (b) that is, as of such date, otherwise Controlled, by the parent or one or more subsidiaries of the parent or by the parent and one or more subsidiaries of the parent.

"Uniform Commercial Code" or "UCC" shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as the same may, from time to time, be in effect in the State of New York; provided that to the extent that the Uniform Commercial Code is used to define any term in any security document and such term is defined differently in differing Articles of the Uniform Commercial Code, the definition of such term contained in Article 9 shall govern; provided, further, that in the event that, by reason of mandatory provisions of law, any or all of the attachment, perfection, publication or priority of, or remedies with respect to, Liens of any Party is governed by the Uniform Commercial Code or foreign personal property security laws as enacted and in effect in a jurisdiction other than the State of New York, the term "Uniform Commercial Code" will mean the Uniform Commercial Code or such foreign personal property security laws as enacted and in effect in such other jurisdiction solely for purposes of the provisions thereof relating to such attachment, perfection, priority or remedies and for purposes of definitions related to such provisions.

Section 1.2 Rules of Construction. Unless the context of this Agreement clearly requires otherwise, references to the plural include the singular, references to the singular include the plural, the term "including" is not limiting and shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation," and the term "or" has, except where otherwise indicated, the inclusive meaning represented by the phrase "and/or." The words "hereof," "herein," "hereby," "hereunder," and similar terms in this Agreement refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement. Article, section, subsection, clause, schedule and exhibit references herein are to this Agreement unless otherwise specified. Any reference in this Agreement to any agreement, instrument, or document shall include all alterations, amendments, changes, restatements, extensions, modifications, renewals, replacements, substitutions, joinders, and supplements thereto and thereof, as applicable (subject to any restrictions on such alterations, amendments, changes, restatements, extensions, modifications, renewals, replacements, substitutions, joinders, and supplements set forth herein). Any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns. Any reference herein to the repayment in full of an obligation shall mean the payment in full in cash of such obligation, or in such other manner as may be approved by the requisite holders or representatives in respect of such obligation.

ARTICLE 2 LIEN PRIORITY

Section 2.1 Priority of Liens.

- (a) Notwithstanding (i) the date, time, method, manner, or order of grant, attachment, or perfection of any Liens granted to the ABL Collateral Agent or the ABL Secured Parties in respect of all or any portion of the Common Collateral or of any Liens granted to any New First Lien Collateral Agent or any New First Lien Secured Parties in respect of all or any portion of the Common Collateral, and regardless of how any such Lien was acquired (whether by grant, statute, operation of law, subrogation or otherwise), (ii) the order or time of filing or recordation of any document or instrument for perfecting the Liens in favor of the ABL Collateral Agent or any New First Lien Collateral Agent (or the ABL Secured Parties or any of the New First Lien Secured Parties) on any Common Collateral, (iii) any provision of the Uniform Commercial Code, the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable law, or of any of the ABL Documents or any of the New First Lien Documents, or (iv) whether the ABL Collateral Agent or any New First Lien Collateral Agent, in each case, either directly or through agents, holds possession of, or has control over, all or any part of the Common Collateral, the ABL Collateral Agent, on behalf of itself and the ABL Secured Parties, hereby agree that:
 - (1) any Lien in respect of all or any portion of the Common Collateral now or hereafter held by or on behalf of the New First Lien Collateral Agent or the New First Lien Secured Parties that secures all or any portion of the New First Lien Obligations shall in all respects be junior and subordinate to all Liens granted to the ABL Collateral Agent and the ABL Secured Parties on the Common Collateral; and
 - (2) any Lien in respect of all or any portion of the Common Collateral now or hereafter held by or on behalf of the ABL Collateral Agent or any ABL Secured Party that secures all or any portion of the ABL Obligations shall in all respects be senior and prior to all Liens granted to the New First Lien Collateral Agent or the New First Lien Secured Parties on the Common Collateral.

The New First Lien Collateral Agent, for and on behalf of itself and each New First Lien Secured Party, expressly agrees that any Lien purported to be granted on any Common Collateral as security for the ABL Obligations shall be deemed to be and shall be deemed to remain senior in all respects and prior to all Liens on the Common Collateral securing any New First Lien Obligations for all purposes regardless of whether the Lien purported to be granted is found to be improperly granted, improperly perfected, preferential, a fraudulent conveyance or legally or otherwise deficient in any manner.

(b) The ABL Collateral Agent, for and on behalf of itself and the ABL Secured Parties, acknowledges and agrees that, concurrently herewith, the New First Lien Collateral Agent, for the benefit of itself and the New First Lien Secured Parties, has been granted Liens upon all of the Common Collateral in which the ABL Collateral Agent has been granted Liens and the ABL Collateral Agent hereby consents thereto. The subordination of Liens by the New First Lien Collateral Agent in favor of the ABL Collateral Agent as set forth herein shall not be deemed to subordinate the respective Liens of the New First Lien Collateral Agent or the New First Lien Secured Parties to Liens securing any other Obligations other than the ABL Obligations (subject to the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement and any Additional General Intercreditor Agreement).

Section 2.2 Waiver of Right to Contest Liens.

- (a) The New First Lien Collateral Agent, for and on behalf of itself and the New First Lien Secured Parties, agrees that it shall not (and hereby waives any right to) take any action to contest or challenge (or assist or support any other Person in contesting or challenging), directly or indirectly, whether or not in any proceeding (including in any Insolvency Proceeding), the validity, priority, enforceability, or perfection of the Liens of the ABL Collateral Agent and the ABL Secured Parties in respect of Receivables Collateral or the provisions of this Agreement. Except to the extent expressly set forth in this Agreement, the New First Lien Collateral Agent, for itself and on behalf of the New First Lien Secured Parties, agrees that it will not take any action that would interfere with any Exercise of Secured Creditor Remedies undertaken by the ABL Collateral Agent or any ABL Secured Party under the ABL Documents with respect to the Common Collateral. Except to the extent expressly set forth in this Agreement, the New First Lien Collateral Agent, for itself and on behalf of the New First Lien Secured Parties, hereby waives any and all rights it may have as a junior lien creditor or otherwise to contest, protest, object to, or interfere with the manner in which the ABL Collateral Agent or any ABL Secured Party seeks to enforce its Liens in any Common Collateral.
- (b) The ABL Collateral Agent, for and on behalf of itself and the ABL Secured Parties, agrees that it and they shall not (and hereby waives any right to) take any action to contest or challenge (or assist or support any other Person in contesting or challenging), directly or indirectly, whether or not in any proceeding (including in any Insolvency Proceeding), the validity, priority, enforceability, or perfection of the respective Liens of the New First Lien Collateral Agent or the New First Lien Secured Parties in respect of the Common Collateral or the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 2.3 Remedies Standstill.

- (a) The New First Lien Collateral Agent, on behalf of itself and the New First Lien Secured Parties, agrees that, from the date hereof until the date upon which the Discharge of ABL Obligations shall have occurred, neither the New First Lien Collateral Agent nor any New First Lien Secured Party will Exercise Any Secured Creditor Remedies with respect to any Common Collateral without the written consent of the ABL Collateral Agent, and will not take, receive or accept any Proceeds of Common Collateral, it being understood and agreed that the temporary deposit of Proceeds of Common Collateral in a Deposit Account controlled by the New First Lien Collateral Agent shall not constitute a breach of this Agreement so long as such Proceeds are promptly remitted to the ABL Collateral Agent; provided that, subject to Section 4.1(b) and the provisions of the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement, upon the occurrence of the New First Lien Enforcement Date, the New First Lien Collateral Agent acting on behalf of itself and the New First Lien Secured Parties may exercise such remedies without such prior written consent of the other Collateral Agent. Subject to the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement, from and after the date upon which the Discharge of ABL Obligations shall have occurred (or prior thereto upon the occurrence of the New First Lien Enforcement Date), the New First Lien Collateral Agent or any New First Lien Secured Party may Exercise Any Secured Creditor Remedies under the New First Lien Documents or applicable law as to any Common Collateral.
- (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 2.3(a) or any other provision of this Agreement but subject to the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement, nothing contained herein shall be construed to prevent any Collateral Agent or any Secured Party from (i) filing a claim or statement of interest with respect to the ABL Obligations or New First Lien Obligations owed to it in any Insolvency Proceeding commenced by or against any Grantor, (ii) taking any action (not adverse to the priority status of the Liens of the other Collateral Agent or other Secured Parties on the Common Collateral in which such other Collateral Agent or other Secured Parties has a priority Lien or the rights of the other Collateral

Agent or any of the other Secured Parties to exercise remedies in respect thereof) in order to create, perfect, preserve or protect (but not enforce) its Lien on any Common Collateral, (iii) filing any necessary or responsive pleadings in opposition to any motion, adversary proceeding or other pleading filed by any Person objecting to or otherwise seeking disallowance of the claim or Lien of such Collateral Agent or Secured Party, (iv) filing any pleadings, objections, motions, or agreements which assert rights available to unsecured creditors of the Grantors arising under any Insolvency Proceeding or applicable non-bankruptcy law, (vi) voting on any plan of reorganization or file any proof of claim in any Insolvency Proceeding of any Grantor, or (vii) objecting to the proposed retention of collateral by any other Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party in full or partial satisfaction of any ABL Obligations or New First Lien Obligations due to such other Collateral Agent or Secured Party, in each case (i) through (vii) above to the extent not inconsistent with, or could not result in a resolution inconsistent with, the terms of this Agreement.

- (c) Subject to Section 2.3(b), (i) the New First Lien Collateral Agent, for itself and on behalf of the New First Lien Secured Parties, agrees that neither it nor any such New First Lien Secured Party will take any action that would hinder any exercise of remedies undertaken by the ABL Collateral Agent or the ABL Secured Parties with respect to the Receivables Collateral, including any sale, lease, exchange, transfer or other disposition of Receivables Collateral, whether by foreclosure or otherwise, and (ii) the New First Lien Collateral Agent, for itself and on behalf of the New First Lien Secured Parties, hereby waives any and all rights it or any such New First Lien Secured Party may have as a junior lien creditor or otherwise to object to the manner in which the ABL Collateral Agent or the ABL Secured Parties seek to enforce or collect the ABL Obligations or the Liens granted in any of the Receivables Collateral, regardless of whether any action or failure to act by or on behalf of the ABL Collateral Agent or ABL Secured Parties is adverse to the interests of the New First Lien Secured Parties.
- (d) The New First Lien Collateral Agent, for itself and on behalf of the New First Lien Secured Parties, hereby acknowledges and agrees that no covenant, agreement or restriction contained in any New First Lien Document shall be deemed to restrict in any way the rights and remedies of the ABL Collateral Agent or the ABL Secured Parties with respect to the Receivables Collateral as set forth in this Agreement and the ABL Documents.
- (e) Subject to Section 2.3(b), the New First Lien Collateral Agent, for itself and on behalf of the New First Lien Secured Parties, agrees that, unless and until the Discharge of ABL Obligations has occurred, it will not commence, or join with any Person (other than the ABL Secured Parties and the ABL Collateral Agent upon the request thereof) in commencing, any enforcement, collection, execution, levy or foreclosure action or proceeding with respect to any Lien held by it in the Common Collateral.
- (f) Notwithstanding the foregoing, clauses (c), (d) and (e) of this Section 2.3 shall not apply from and after the occurrence of the New First Lien Enforcement Date, subject to the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement.

Section 2.4 Exercise of Rights.

(a) No Other Restrictions. Except as otherwise expressly set forth in Section 2.1(a), Section 2.2(a), Section 2.3, Section 3.5 and Article 6 of this Agreement and subject to the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement, the New First Lien Collateral Agent and each New First Lien Secured Party may exercise rights and remedies as an unsecured creditor against the Company or any Subsidiary that has guaranteed the New First Lien Obligations in accordance with the terms of the New First Lien Documents and applicable law. Nothing in this Agreement shall prohibit the receipt by the New First Lien Collateral Agent or any New First Lien Secured Party of the required payments of interest and principal so long as

such receipt is not the direct or indirect result of the exercise by the New First Lien Collateral Agent or any New First Lien Secured Party of rights or remedies as a secured creditor in respect of Common Collateral or enforcement in contravention of this Agreement of any Lien in respect of New First Lien Obligations held by any of them or in any Insolvency Proceeding. In the event the New First Lien Collateral Agent or any New First Lien Secured Party becomes a judgment lien creditor or other secured creditor in respect of Common Collateral as a result of its enforcement of its rights as an unsecured creditor in respect of New First Lien Obligations or otherwise, such judgment or other lien shall be subordinated to the Liens securing ABL Obligations on the same basis as the other Liens securing the New First Lien Obligations are so subordinated to such Liens securing ABL Obligations under this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement impairs or otherwise adversely affects any rights or remedies the ABL Collateral Agent or the ABL Secured Parties may have with respect to the Receivables Collateral. Furthermore, subject to Section 3.3 hereof, for the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Agreement shall restrict any right any New First Lien Secured Party may have (secured or otherwise) in any property or asset of any Grantor that does not constitute Common Collateral.

- (b) <u>Release of Liens</u>. If at any time any Grantor or any ABL Secured Party delivers notice to the New First Lien Collateral Agent with respect to any specified Common Collateral that:
 - (A) such specified Common Collateral is sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of (a "<u>Disposition</u>") by the owner of such Common Collateral in a transaction permitted under the ABL Credit Agreement and the New First Lien Agreement; or
 - (B) the ABL Secured Parties are releasing or have released their Liens on such Common Collateral in connection with a Disposition in connection with an Exercise of Secured Creditor Remedies with respect to such Common Collateral,

then the Liens upon such Common Collateral securing New First Lien Obligations will automatically be released and discharged as and when, but only to the extent, such Liens on such Common Collateral securing ABL Obligations are released and discharged (provided that in the case of clause (B) of this Section 2.4(b), the Liens on any Common Collateral disposed of in connection with an Exercise of Secured Creditor Remedies shall be automatically released but any proceeds thereof not applied to repay ABL Obligations shall be subject to the respective Liens securing New First Lien Obligations and shall be applied pursuant to Section 4.1). Upon delivery to the New First Lien Collateral Agent of a notice from the ABL Collateral Agent stating that any such release of Liens securing or supporting the ABL Obligations has become effective (or shall become effective upon the New First Lien Collateral Agent's receipt of such notice), the New First Lien Collateral Agent shall, at the Company's expense, promptly execute and deliver such instruments, releases, termination statements or other documents confirming such release on customary terms, which instruments, releases and termination statements shall be substantially identical to the comparable instruments, releases and termination statements executed by the ABL Collateral Agent in connection with such release. The New First Lien Collateral Agent hereby appoints the ABL Collateral Agent and any officer or duly authorized person of the ABL Collateral Agent, with full power of substitution, as its true and lawful attorney-in-fact with full irrevocable power of attorney in the place and stead of the New First Lien Collateral Agent and in the name of the New First Lien Collateral Agent or in the ABL Collateral Agent's own name, from time to time, in the ABL Collateral Agent's sole discretion, for the purposes of carrying out the terms of this paragraph, to take any and all appropriate action and to execute and deliver any and all documents and instruments as may be necessary or desirable to accomplish the purposes of this paragraph, including any financing statements, endorsements, assignments, releases or other documents or instruments of transfer (which appointment, being coupled with an interest, is irrevocable).

Section 2.5 No New Liens. Until the date upon which the Discharge of ABL Obligations shall have occurred, the parties hereto agree that no New First Lien Secured Party shall acquire or hold any Lien on any accounts receivable of any Grantor, the proceeds thereof or any deposit or other accounts of any Grantor in which accounts receivable or proceeds thereof are held or deposited, in each case of the type that would constitute Receivables Collateral as described in the definition thereof, securing any New First Lien Obligation, if such accounts and proceeds are not also subject to the Lien of the ABL Collateral Agent under the ABL Documents (and subject to the Lien Priorities contemplated herein). If any New First Lien Secured Party shall (nonetheless and in breach hereof) acquire or hold any Lien on any such accounts or proceeds securing any New First Lien Obligation, which accounts and proceeds are not also subject to the Lien of the ABL Collateral Agent under the ABL Documents, subject to the Lien Priority set forth herein, then the New First Lien Collateral Agent (or the applicable New First Lien Secured Party) shall, without the need for any further consent of any other New First Lien Secured Party and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any other New First Lien Document, be deemed to also hold and have held such Lien as agent or bailee for the benefit of the ABL Collateral Agent as security for the ABL Obligations (subject to the Lien Priority and other terms hereof) and shall use its best efforts to promptly notify the ABL Collateral Agent in writing of the existence of such Lien.

Section 2.6 <u>Waiver of Marshaling</u>. Until the Discharge of the ABL Obligations, the New First Lien Collateral Agent, on behalf of itself and the New First Lien Secured Parties, agrees not to assert and hereby waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any right to demand, request, plead or otherwise assert or otherwise claim the benefit of, any marshaling, appraisal, valuation or other similar right that may otherwise be available under applicable law with respect to the Common Collateral or any other similar rights a junior secured creditor may have under applicable law.

ARTICLE 3 ACTIONS OF THE PARTIES

Section 3.1 Certain Actions Permitted. The New First Lien Collateral Agent and the ABL Collateral Agent may make such demands or file such claims in respect of the New First Lien Obligations or the ABL Obligations, as applicable, as are necessary to prevent the waiver or bar of such claims under applicable statutes of limitations or other statutes, court orders, or rules of procedure at any time. Except as provided in Section 5.2, nothing in this Agreement shall prohibit the receipt by the New First Lien Collateral Agent or the New First Lien Secured Parties of the required payments of interest, principal and other amounts owed in respect of the New First Lien Obligations so long as such receipt is not the direct or indirect result of the exercise by the New First Lien Collateral Agent or the New First Lien Secured Parties of rights or remedies as a secured creditor (including set-off with respect to the Receivables Collateral) or enforcement in contravention of this Agreement of any Lien held by any of them.

Section 3.2 Agent for Perfection. The New First Lien Collateral Agent appoints the ABL Collateral Agent, and the ABL Collateral Agent expressly accepts such appointment, to act as agent of the New First Lien Collateral Agent and the New First Lien Secured Parties under each control agreement with respect to all ABL Controlled Accounts for the purpose of perfecting the respective security interests granted under the New First Lien Security Documents. None of the ABL Collateral Agent, any ABL Secured Party, the New First Lien Collateral Agent or any New First Lien Secured Party, as applicable, shall have any obligation whatsoever to the others to assure that the Common Collateral is genuine or owned by the Company, any Grantor or any other Person or to preserve rights or benefits of any Person. The duties or responsibilities of the ABL Collateral Agent under this Section 3.2 are and shall be limited solely to holding or maintaining control of the Common Collateral as agent for the New First Lien Secured Parties for purposes of perfecting the respective Liens held by the New First Lien Secured Parties. The ABL Collateral Agent is not and shall not be deemed to be a fiduciary of any kind for the New First Lien Collateral Agent or the New First Lien Collateral

Agent is not nor shall it be deemed to be a fiduciary of any kind for any other Collateral Agent or Secured Party, or any other Person. Prior to the Discharge of ABL Obligations, in the event that the New First Lien Collateral Agent or any New First Lien Secured Party receives any Common Collateral or Proceeds of Common Collateral in violation of the terms of this Agreement, then the New First Lien Collateral Agent or such New First Lien Secured Party, as the case may be, shall promptly pay over such Proceeds or Common Collateral to the ABL Collateral Agent in the same form as received with any necessary endorsements, for application in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.1 of this Agreement.

Section 3.3 Inspection and Access Rights. Without limiting any rights the ABL Collateral Agent or any other ABL Secured Party may otherwise have under applicable law or by agreement, in the event of any liquidation of any Receivables Collateral (or any other Exercise of Secured Creditor Remedies by the ABL Collateral Agent) and whether or not the New First Lien Collateral Agent or any New First Lien Secured Party has commenced and is continuing to Exercise Any Secured Creditor Remedies of any New First Lien Secured Party, the ABL Collateral Agent shall have the right (a) during normal business hours on any business day, to access Receivables Collateral that is stored or located in or on Non-Receivables Collateral, and (b) shall have the right to reasonably use the Non-Receivables Collateral (including, without limitation, equipment, computers, software, intellectual property, real property and books and records) in order to inspect, copy or download information stored on, take actions to perfect its Lien on, or otherwise deal with the Receivables Collateral, in each case without notice to, the involvement of or interference by the New First Lien Collateral Agent or any New First Lien Secured Party and without liability to any New First Lien Secured Party; provided, however, if the New First Lien Collateral Agent takes actual possession of any Non-Receivables Collateral in contemplation of a sale of such Non-Receivables Collateral or is otherwise exercising a remedy with respect to Non-Receivables Collateral, the New First Lien Collateral Agent shall give the ABL Collateral Agent reasonable opportunity (of reasonable duration and with reasonable advance notice) prior to the New First Lien Collateral Agent's sale of any such Non-Receivables Collateral to access Receivables Collateral as contemplated in (a) and (b) above. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 3.3 governs the rights of access and inspection as between the ABL Secured Parties on the one hand and the New First Lien Secured Parties on the other (an

Section 3.4 Insurance. Proceeds of Common Collateral include insurance proceeds and, therefore, the Lien Priority shall govern the ultimate disposition of insurance proceeds to the extent such insurance insures Receivables Collateral. Prior to the Discharge of ABL Obligations, the ABL Collateral Agent shall have the sole and exclusive right, as against the New First Lien Collateral Agent, to the extent permitted by the ABL Documents and subject to the rights of the Grantors thereunder, to adjust settlement of insurance claims to the extent such insurance insures Receivables Collateral in the event of any covered loss, theft or destruction of Receivables Collateral. Prior to the Discharge of ABL Obligations, all proceeds of such insurance with respect to Receivables Collateral shall be remitted for application in accordance with Section 4.1 hereof.

Section 3.5 Exercise of Remedies—Set-off and Tracing of and Priorities in Proceeds. The New First Lien Collateral Agent, for itself and on behalf of the New First Lien Secured Parties, acknowledges and agrees that, to the extent the New First Lien Collateral Agent or the New First Lien Secured Parties exercise their rights of set-off against any Grantor's Deposit Accounts or Securities Accounts to the extent constituting or containing Receivables Collateral or proceeds thereof, the amount of such set-off shall be deemed to be Receivables Collateral to be held and distributed pursuant to Section 4.1. In addition, unless and until the Discharge of ABL Obligations occurs, the New First Lien Collateral Agent and the New First Lien Secured Parties hereby consent to the application of cash or other proceeds of Receivables Collateral deposited under control agreements to the repayment of ABL Obligations pursuant to the ABL Documents.

ARTICLE 4 APPLICATION OF PROCEEDS

Section 4.1 Application of Proceeds.

- (a) Revolving Nature of ABL Obligations. The New First Lien Collateral Agent, for and on behalf of itself and the New First Lien Secured Parties, expressly acknowledges and agrees that (i) the ABL Credit Agreement includes a revolving commitment, that in the ordinary course of business the ABL Collateral Agent and the ABL Secured Parties will apply payments and make advances thereunder, and that no application of any Receivables Collateral or the release of any Lien by the ABL Collateral Agent upon any portion of the Receivables Collateral in connection with a permitted disposition by the Grantors under the ABL Credit Agreement shall constitute an Exercise of Secured Creditor Remedies under this Agreement; (ii) subject to the limitations set forth in Section 4.10(b)(1) of the New First Lien Agreement (as in effect on the date hereof) or such additional amounts as consented to by the holders of New First Lien Obligations (in accordance with the provisions of the New First Lien Agreement), the amount of the ABL Obligations that may be outstanding at any time or from time to time may be increased or reduced and subsequently reborrowed, and that the terms of the ABL Obligations may be modified, extended or amended from time to time, and that the aggregate amount of the ABL Obligations may be increased, replaced or Refinanced, in each event, without notice to or consent by the New First Lien Secured Parties and without affecting the provisions hereof; and (iii) all Receivables Collateral received by the ABL Collateral Agent may be applied, reversed, reapplied, credited, or reborrowed, in whole or in part, to the ABL Obligations at any time. The Lien Priority shall not be altered or otherwise affected by any such amendment, modification, supplement, extension, repayment, reborrowing, increase, replacement, renewal, restatement or Refinancing of either the ABL Obligations or any New First Lien Obligations, or any portion thereof.
- (b) Application of Proceeds of Common Collateral. The ABL Collateral Agent and the New First Lien Collateral Agent hereby agree that all Common Collateral and all Proceeds thereof, received by any of them in connection with any Exercise of Secured Creditor Remedies with respect to the Common Collateral shall be applied, first, to the payment of costs and expenses of the ABL Collateral Agent in connection with such Exercise of Secured Creditor Remedies, and second, to the payment of the ABL Obligations in accordance with the ABL Documents until the Discharge of ABL Obligations shall have occurred.
- (c) Payments Over. Any Common Collateral or Receivables Collateral or proceeds thereof received by the New First Lien Collateral Agent or any New First Lien Secured Party in connection with the exercise of any right or remedy (including set-off or credit bid) or in any Insolvency Proceeding relating to the Common Collateral not expressly permitted by this Agreement or prior to the Discharge of ABL Obligations shall be segregated and held in trust for the benefit of and forthwith paid over to the ABL Collateral Agent (and/or its designees) for the benefit of the ABL Secured Parties in the same form as received, with any necessary endorsements or as a court of competent jurisdiction may otherwise direct. The ABL Collateral Agent is hereby authorized to make any such endorsements as agent for the New First Lien Collateral Agent or the New First Lien Secured Parties. This authorization is coupled with an interest and is irrevocable.
- (d) <u>Limited Obligation or Liability</u>. In exercising remedies, whether as a secured creditor or otherwise, the ABL Collateral Agent shall have no obligation or liability to the New First Lien Collateral Agent or any New First Lien Secured Party regarding the adequacy of any proceeds realized on any collateral or for any action or omission, save and except solely for an action or omission that breaches the express obligations undertaken by each Party under the terms of this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, none of the Parties hereto waives any claim that it may have against a Secured Party on the grounds that and sale, transfer or other disposition by the Secured Party was not commercially reasonable in every respect as required by the UCC.

(e) Turnover of Collateral After Discharge. Upon the Discharge of ABL Obligations, the ABL Collateral Agent shall (a) notify the New First Lien Collateral Agent in writing of the occurrence of such Discharge of ABL Obligations and (b) subject to the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement, at the Company's expense, deliver to the New First Lien Collateral Agent or execute such documents as the New First Lien Collateral Agent may reasonably request (including assignment of control agreements with respect to ABL Controlled Accounts) in order to effect a transfer of control to the New First Lien Collateral Agent over any and all ABL Controlled Accounts in the same form as received with any necessary endorsements, or as a court of competent jurisdiction may otherwise direct; provided, however, that the ABL Collateral Agent shall not be required hereunder to deliver such instruments or documents relating to the control agreements with respect to ABL Collateral Agreements if, as of the time of such Discharge of ABL Obligations, no Event of Default (as defined in the New First Lien Agreement) has occurred or is then continuing. The ABL Collateral Agent shall presume that an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing under the New First Lien Agreement unless at the time of such Discharge of ABL Obligations the Company shall have delivered to each of the Collateral Agents an officer's certificate executed by an Authorized Officer (as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement) certifying that no such Event of Default has occurred and is then continuing (and the New First Lien Collateral Agent shall have confirmed in writing to the ABL Collateral Agent that it has no actual knowledge of the continuance of an Event of Default under the New First Lien Agreement), upon which the ABL Collateral Agent may conclusively rely (it being understood that neither such officer's certificate nor Collateral Agent's confirmation will effect whether or not such Event of Default has in fact occurred or is then in fact continuing).

Section 4.2 Specific Performance. Each of the ABL Collateral Agent and the New First Lien Collateral Agent is hereby authorized to demand specific performance of this Agreement, whether or not the Company or any Grantor shall have complied with any of the provisions of any of the Credit Documents, at any time when the other Party shall have failed to comply with any of the provisions of this Agreement applicable to it. Each of the ABL Collateral Agent, for and on behalf of itself and the ABL Secured Parties, and the New First Lien Collateral Agent, for and on behalf of itself and the New First Lien Secured Parties, hereby irrevocably waives any defense based on the adequacy of a remedy at law that might be asserted as a bar to such remedy of specific performance.

ARTICLE 5 INTERCREDITOR ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND WAIVERS

Section 5.1 Notice of Acceptance and Other Waivers.

(a) All ABL Obligations at any time made or incurred by the Company or any Grantor shall be deemed to have been made or incurred in reliance upon this Agreement, and the New First Lien Collateral Agent, on behalf of itself and the New First Lien Secured Parties, hereby waives notice of acceptance, or proof of reliance by the ABL Collateral Agent or any ABL Secured Party of this Agreement, and notice of the existence, increase, renewal, extension, accrual, creation, or non-payment of all or any part of the ABL Obligations. All New First Lien Obligations at any time made or incurred by the Company or any Grantor shall be deemed to have been made or incurred in reliance upon this Agreement, and the New First Lien Collateral Agent, on behalf of itself and the New First Lien Secured Parties, hereby waives notice of acceptance, or proof of reliance, by the New First Lien Collateral Agent or the New First Lien Secured Parties of this Agreement, and notice of the existence, increase, renewal, extension, accrual, creation, or non-payment of all or any part of the New First Lien Obligations.

(b) None of the ABL Collateral Agent, any ABL Secured Party or any of their respective Affiliates, directors, officers, employees, or agents shall be liable for failure to demand, collect or realize upon any of the Common Collateral or any Proceeds thereof, or for any delay in doing so, or shall be under any obligation to sell or otherwise dispose of any Common Collateral or Proceeds thereof or to take any other action whatsoever with regard to the Common Collateral or any part or Proceeds thereof, except as specifically provided in this Agreement. If the ABL Collateral Agent or any ABL Secured Party honors (or fails to honor) a request by any Borrower under the ABL Credit Agreement for an extension of credit pursuant to any ABL Credit Agreement or any of the other ABL Documents, whether the ABL Collateral Agent or any ABL Secured Party has knowledge that the honoring of (or failure to honor) any such request would constitute a default under the terms of any New First Lien Document (but not a default under this Agreement) or an act, condition, or event that, with the giving of notice or the passage of time, or both, would constitute such a default, or if the ABL Collateral Agent or any ABL Secured Party otherwise should exercise any of its contractual rights or remedies under any ABL Documents (subject to the express terms and conditions hereof), neither the ABL Collateral Agent nor any ABL Secured Party shall have any liability whatsoever to the New First Lien Collateral Agent or any New First Lien Secured Party as a result of such action, omission, or exercise (so long as any such exercise does not breach the express terms and provisions of this Agreement). The ABL Collateral Agent and the ABL Secured Parties shall be entitled to manage and supervise their loans and extensions of credit under any ABL Credit Agreement and any of the other ABL Documents as they may, in their sole discretion, deem appropriate, and may manage their loans and extensions of credit without regard to any rights or interests that the New First Lien Collateral Agent or any New First Lien Secured Party have in the Common Collateral, except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Agreement. The New First Lien Collateral Agent, on behalf of itself and the New First Lien Secured Parties, agrees that neither the ABL Collateral Agent nor any ABL Secured Party shall incur any liability as a result of a sale, lease. license, application, or other disposition of all or any portion of the Common Collateral or Proceeds thereof, pursuant to the ABL Documents, so long as such disposition is conducted in accordance with mandatory provisions of applicable law and does not breach the provisions of this Agreement. The New First Lien Collateral Agent and the New First Lien Secured Parties shall be entitled to manage and supervise their loans and extensions of credit under any New First Lien Document as they may, in their sole discretion, deem appropriate, and may manage their loans and extensions of credit without regard to any rights or interests of the ABL Collateral Agent or any ABL Secured Parties, except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Agreement.

Section 5.2 Modifications to ABL Documents and New First Lien Documents.

(a) In the event that the ABL Collateral Agent or the ABL Secured Parties enter into any amendment, waiver or consent in respect of or replace any of the ABL Security Documents for the purpose of adding to, or deleting from, or waiving or consenting to any departures from any provisions of, any ABL Security Document or changing in any manner the rights of the ABL Collateral Agent, the ABL Secured Parties, the Company or any other Grantor thereunder (including the release of any Liens in Common Collateral in accordance with Section 2.4(b)), then such amendment, waiver or consent, to the extent related to Common Collateral, shall apply automatically to any comparable provision (but only to the extent as such provision relates to Common Collateral) of each Comparable New First Lien Security Document without the consent of the New First Lien Collateral Agent or any New First Lien Secured Party and without any action by the New First Lien Collateral Agent, any New First Lien Secured Party, the Company or any other Grantor; provided, however, that such amendment, waiver or consent does not materially adversely affect the rights of the New First Lien Secured Parties or the interests of the New First Lien Secured Parties in the Common Collateral in a manner materially different from that affecting the rights of the ABL Secured Parties thereunder or therein. The ABL Collateral Agent shall give written notice of such amendment, waiver or consent (along with a copy thereof) to the New First Lien Collateral Agent; provided, however, that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the effectiveness of such amendment with respect to the provisions of any New First Lien Security Document as set forth in this

Section 5.2(a). For the avoidance of doubt, no such amendment, modification or waiver shall apply to or otherwise affect (a) any Non-Receivables Collateral or (b) any document, agreement or instrument which neither grants nor purports to grant a Lien on, nor governs nor purports to govern any rights or remedies in respect of, Common Collateral.

(b) So long as the Discharge of ABL Obligations has not occurred, without the prior written consent of the ABL Collateral Agent, the New First Lien Collateral Agent shall not consent to amend, supplement or otherwise modify any, or enter into any new, New First Lien Security Document relating to Common Collateral to the extent such amendment, supplement or modification, or the terms of such New First Lien Security Document, would be prohibited by or inconsistent with any of the terms of this Agreement. The New First Lien Collateral Agent agrees that each New First Lien Security Document relating to Common Collateral shall include the following language (or language to similar effect approved by the ABL Collateral Agent):

"Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the liens and security interests granted to the New First Lien Collateral Agent pursuant to this Agreement and the exercise of any right or remedy by the New First Lien Collateral Agent hereunder are subject to the limitations and provisions of the Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of March 19, 2020 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Intercreditor Agreement"), among Bank of America, N.A., as ABL Collateral Agent, Bank of America, N.A., as New First Lien Collateral Agent, and certain other persons party or that may become party thereto from time to time, and consented to by HCA INC. and the Grantors identified therein. In the event of any conflict between the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement and the terms of this Agreement, the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement shall govern and control."

The ABL Collateral Agent hereby approves the language set forth in Section 8.15 of the Amended and Restated Security Agreement, dated as of March 2, 2009, among the Company, the grantors party thereto and Bank of America as collateral agent, for purposes of this Section 5.2(b). For purposes of this 5.2(b), the reference to the Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of April 22, 2009, set forth on the cover page of the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement shall be deemed to be a reference to this Agreement.

- (c) No consent furnished by the ABL Collateral Agent or the New First Lien Collateral Agent pursuant to Section 5.2(a) or 5.2(b) hereof shall be deemed to constitute the modification or waiver of any provisions of the ABL Documents or any of the New First Lien Documents, each of which remain in full force and effect as written.
- (d) The ABL Obligations and the several New First Lien Obligations may be Refinanced, in whole or in part, in each case, without notice to, or the consent (except to the extent a consent is required to permit the refinancing transaction under any ABL Document or any New First Lien Document) of, the ABL Collateral Agent, the ABL Secured Parties, the New First Lien Collateral Agent or the New First Lien Secured Parties, as the case may be; provided such Refinancing does not affect the relative Lien Priorities provided for herein or directly alter the other provisions hereof to the extent relating to the relative rights, obligations and priorities of the ABL Secured Parties on the one hand and the New First Lien Secured Parties on the other.
- Section 5.3 Reinstatement and Continuation of Agreement. If the ABL Collateral Agent or any ABL Secured Party is required in any Insolvency Proceeding or otherwise to turn over or otherwise pay to the estate of the Company, any Grantor, or any other Person any payment made in satisfaction of all or any portion of the ABL Obligations (an "ABL Recovery"), then the ABL Obligations shall be

reinstated to the extent of such ABL Recovery. If this Agreement shall have been terminated prior to such ABL Recovery, this Agreement shall be reinstated in full force and effect in the event of such ABL Recovery, and such prior termination shall not diminish, release, discharge, impair, or otherwise affect the obligations of the Parties from such date of reinstatement. The ABL Collateral Agent shall use commercially reasonable efforts to give written notice to the New First Lien Collateral Agent of the occurrence of any such ABL Recovery (provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the ABL Collateral Agent's rights hereunder, except it being understood that the New First Lien Collateral Agent shall not be charged with knowledge of such ABL Recovery or required to take any actions based on such ABL Recovery until it has received such written notice of the occurrence of such ABL Recovery).

All rights, interests, agreements, and obligations of the ABL Collateral Agent, the New First Lien Collateral Agent, the ABL Secured Parties and the New First Lien Secured Parties under this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and shall continue irrespective of the commencement of, or any discharge, confirmation, conversion, or dismissal of, any Insolvency Proceeding by or against the Company or any Grantor or any other circumstance which otherwise might constitute a defense (other than a defense that such obligations have in fact been repaid) available to, or a discharge of the Company or any Grantor in respect of the ABL Obligations or the New First Lien Obligations. No priority or right of the ABL Collateral Agent or any ABL Secured Party shall at any time be prejudiced or impaired in any way by any act or failure to act on the part of the Company or any Grantor or by the noncompliance by any Person with the terms, provisions, or covenants of any of the ABL Documents, regardless of any knowledge thereof which the ABL Collateral Agent or any ABL Secured Party may have.

ARTICLE 6 INSOLVENCY PROCEEDINGS

Section 6.1 **DIP Financing.**

(a) If the Company or any Grantor shall be subject to any Insolvency Proceeding at any time prior to the Discharge of ABL Obligations, and the ABL Collateral Agent or the ABL Secured Parties shall seek to provide the Company or any Grantor with, or consent to a third party providing, any financing under Section 364 of the Bankruptcy Code or consent to any order for the use of cash collateral constituting Receivables Collateral under Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code (each, a "DIP Financing"), with such DIP Financing to be secured by all or any portion of the Receivables Collateral (including assets that, but for the application of Section 552 of the Bankruptcy Code would be Receivables Collateral) but not any other asset or any Non-Receivables Collateral, then the New First Lien Collateral Agent, on behalf of itself and the New First Lien Secured Parties, agrees that it will raise no objection and will not support any objection to such DIP Financing or use of cash collateral or to the Liens securing the same on the grounds of a failure to provide "adequate protection" for the Liens of the New First Lien Collateral Agent securing the New First Lien Obligations or on any other grounds (and will not request any adequate protection solely as a result of such DIP Financing or use of cash collateral that is Receivables Collateral, except as permitted by Section 6.3(b)), so long as (i) the New First Lien Collateral Agent retains its Lien on the Common Collateral to secure the New First Lien Obligations (in each case, including Proceeds thereof arising after the commencement of the case under the Bankruptcy Code); (ii) the terms of the DIP Financing do not compel the applicable Grantor to seek confirmation of a specific plan of reorganization for which all or substantially all of the material terms of such plan are set forth in the DIP Financing documentation or related document; and (iii) all Liens on Common Collateral securing any such DIP Financing shall be senior to or on a parity with the Liens of the ABL Collateral Agent and the ABL Secured Parties securing the ABL Obligations on Common Collateral; provided, however, that nothing contained in this Agreement shall prohibit or restrict the New First Lien Collateral Agent or any New First Lien Secured Party from raising any objection or supporting any objection to such DIP Financing or use of cash collateral or to the Liens securing the same on the grounds of a failure to provide "adequate protection" for the Liens of the New First Lien Collateral Agent on Non-Receivables Collateral securing the New First Lien Obligations.

- (b) All Liens granted to the ABL Collateral Agent or the New First Lien Collateral Agent in any Insolvency Proceeding, whether as adequate protection or otherwise, are intended by the Parties to be and shall be deemed to be subject to the Lien Priority and the other terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- Section 6.2 <u>Relief from Stay.</u> The New First Lien Collateral Agent, on behalf of itself and the New First Lien Secured Parties, agrees not to seek relief from the automatic stay or any other stay in any Insolvency Proceeding in respect of any portion of the Common Collateral without the ABL Collateral Agent's express written consent.

Section 6.3 No Contest; Adequate Protection.

- (a) The New First Lien Collateral Agent, on behalf of itself and the New First Lien Secured Parties, agrees that it shall not contest (or support any other Person contesting) (x) any request by the ABL Collateral Agent or any ABL Secured Party for adequate protection of its interest in the Common Collateral, (y) any objection by the ABL Collateral Agent or any ABL Secured Party to any motion, relief, action, or proceeding based on a claim by the ABL Collateral Agent or any ABL Secured Party that its interests in the Common Collateral are not adequately protected (or any other similar request under any law applicable to an Insolvency Proceeding), so long as any Liens granted to the ABL Collateral Agent as adequate protection of its interests are subject to this Agreement or (z) any lawful exercise by the ABL Collateral Agent or any ABL Secured Party of the right to credit bid ABL Obligations at any sale of Common Collateral or Receivables Collateral; provided, however, that nothing contained in this Agreement shall prohibit or restrict the New First Lien Collateral Agent or any New First Lien Secured Party from contesting or challenging (or support any other Person contesting or challenging) any request by the ABL Collateral Agent or any ABL Secured Party for "adequate protection" (or the grant of any such "adequate protection") to the extent such "adequate protection" is in the form of a Lien on any Non-Receivables Collateral.
- (b) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions in this Section 6.3, in any Insolvency Proceeding, if the ABL Secured Parties (or any subset thereof) are granted adequate protection with respect to Common Collateral in the form of additional collateral (even if such collateral is not of a type which would otherwise have constituted Common Collateral (unless such additional collateral is an asset of an ABL Entity)), then the ABL Collateral Agent, on behalf of itself and/or any of the New First Lien Secured Parties, may, subject to the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement, seek or request (and the ABL Secured Parties will not oppose such request) adequate protection with respect to its interests in such Common Collateral in the form of a Lien on the same additional collateral, which Lien will be subordinated to the Liens securing the ABL Obligations on the same basis as the other Liens of the New First Lien Collateral Agent on the Common Collateral (it being understood that to the extent that any such additional collateral constituted Non-Receivables Collateral at the time it was granted to the ABL Secured Parties, the Lien thereon in favor of the ABL Secured Parties shall be subordinate in all respects to the Liens thereon in favor of the New First Lien Secured Parties).
- **Section 6.4** Asset Sales. The New First Lien Collateral Agent agrees, on behalf of itself and the New First Lien Secured Parties, that it will not oppose any sale consented to by the ABL Collateral Agent of any Common Collateral pursuant to Section 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code (or any similar provision under the law applicable to any Insolvency Proceeding) so long as the proceeds of such sale are applied in accordance with this Agreement.

Section 6.5 Separate Grants of Security and Separate Classification. The New First Lien Collateral Agent, each New First Lien Secured Party, each ABL Secured Party and the ABL Collateral Agent each acknowledge and agree that (i) the grants of Liens pursuant to the ABL Security Documents on the one hand and the New First Lien Security Documents on the other hand constitute separate and distinct grants of Liens and the New First Lien Secured Parties' claims against the Company and/or any Grantor in respect of Common Collateral constitute junior claims separate and apart (and of a different class) from the senior claims of the ABL Secured Parties against the Company and the Grantors in respect of Common Collateral and (ii) because of, among other things, their differing rights in the Common Collateral, the New First Lien Obligations are fundamentally different from the ABL Obligations and must be separately classified in any plan of reorganization proposed or adopted in an Insolvency Proceeding. To further effectuate the intent of the parties as provided in the immediately preceding sentence, if it is held that the claims of the ABL Secured Parties and any New First Lien Secured Parties in respect of the Common Collateral constitute only one secured claim (rather than separate classes of senior and junior secured claims), then the ABL Secured Parties and the New First Lien Secured Parties hereby acknowledge and agree that all distributions shall be made as if there were separate classes of ABL Obligation claims and New First Lien Obligation claims against the Grantors (with the effect being that, to the extent that the aggregate value of the Common Collateral is sufficient (for this purpose ignoring all claims held by the New First Lien Secured Parties), the ABL Secured Parties shall be entitled to receive, in addition to amounts distributed to them in respect of principal, pre-petition interest and other claims, all amounts owing in respect of postpetition interest at the relevant contract rate, before any distribution is made in respect of the claims held by the New First Lien Secured Parties from such Common Collateral), with the New First Lien Secured Parties hereby acknowledging and agreeing to turn over to the ABL Secured Parties amounts otherwise received or receivable by them to the extent necessary to effectuate the intent of this sentence, even if such turnover has the effect of reducing the aggregate recoveries.

Section 6.6 Enforceability. The provisions of this Agreement are intended to be and shall be enforceable under Section 510(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 6.7 <u>ABL Obligations Unconditional</u>. All rights, interests, agreements and obligations of the ABL Collateral Agent and the ABL Secured Parties, and the New First Lien Collateral Agent and the New First Lien Secured Parties, respectively, hereunder shall remain in full force and effect irrespective of:

- (a) any lack of validity or enforceability of any ABL Documents or any New First Lien Documents;
- (b) any change in the time, manner or place of payment of, or in any other terms of, all or any of the ABL Obligations or New First Lien Obligations, or any amendment or waiver or other modification, including any increase in the amount thereof, whether by course of conduct or otherwise, of the terms of the ABL Credit Agreement or any other ABL Document or of the terms of the New First Lien Agreement or any other New First Lien Document;
- (c) any exchange of any security interest in any Receivables Collateral or any other collateral, or any amendment, waiver or other modification, whether in writing or by course of conduct or otherwise, of all or any of the ABL Obligations or New First Lien Obligations or any guarantee thereof;
 - (d) the commencement of any Insolvency Proceeding in respect of the Company or any other Grantor; or

(e) any other circumstances that otherwise might constitute a defense (other than a defense that such obligations have in fact been repaid) available to, or a discharge of, the Company or any other Grantor in respect of ABL Obligations or New First Lien Obligations in respect of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7 MISCELLANEOUS

- Section 7.1 Rights of Subrogation. The New First Lien Collateral Agent, for and on behalf of itself and the New First Lien Secured Parties, agrees that no payment to the ABL Collateral Agent or any ABL Secured Party pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement shall entitle the New First Lien Collateral Agent or such New First Lien Secured Party to exercise any rights of subrogation in respect thereof until the Discharge of ABL Obligations shall have occurred. Following the Discharge of ABL Obligations, the ABL Collateral Agent agrees to execute such documents, agreements, and instruments as the New First Lien Collateral Agent or any New First Lien Secured Party may reasonably request, at the Company's expense, to evidence the transfer by subrogation to any such Person of an interest in the ABL Obligations resulting from payments to the ABL Collateral Agent by such Person.
- Section 7.2 Further Assurances. The Parties will, at their own expense and at any time and from time to time, promptly execute and deliver all further instruments and documents, and take all further action, that may be necessary or desirable, or that any Party may reasonably request, in order to protect any right or interest granted or purported to be granted hereby or to enable the ABL Collateral Agent or the New First Lien Collateral Agent to exercise and enforce its rights and remedies hereunder; provided, however, that no Party shall be required to pay over any payment or distribution, execute any instruments or documents, or take any other action referred to in this Section 7.2, to the extent that such action would contravene any law, order or other legal requirement or any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement, and in the event of a controversy or dispute, such Party may interplead any payment or distribution in any court of competent jurisdiction, without further responsibility in respect of such payment or distribution under this Section 7.2.
- Section 7.3 Representations. The New First Lien Collateral Agent represents and warrants for itself to the ABL Collateral Agent that it has the requisite power and authority under the New First Lien Documents to enter into, execute, deliver, and carry out the terms of this Agreement on behalf of itself and the New First Lien Secured Parties and that this Agreement shall be binding obligations of the New First Lien Collateral Agent and the New First Lien Secured Parties in accordance with its terms. The ABL Collateral Agent represents and warrants to the New First Lien Collateral Agent that it has the requisite power and authority under the ABL Documents to enter into, execute, deliver, and carry out the terms of this Agreement on behalf of itself and the ABL Secured Parties and that this Agreement shall be binding obligations of the ABL Collateral Agent and the ABL Secured Parties, enforceable against the ABL Collateral Agent and the ABL Secured Parties in accordance with its terms.
- Section 7.4 Amendments. No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement nor consent to any departure by any Party hereto shall be effective unless it is in a written agreement executed by the New First Lien Collateral Agent and the ABL Collateral Agent, and consented to in writing by the Company, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given. Notwithstanding anything in this Section 7.4 to the contrary, this Agreement may be amended from time to time at the request of the Company, at the Company's expense, and without the consent of the ABL Collateral Agent, any ABL Secured Party, the New First Lien Collateral Agent or any New First Lien Secured Party to (i) provide for a replacement ABL Collateral Agent in accordance with the ABL Documents (including for the avoidance of doubt to provide for a replacement

ABL Collateral Agent assuming such role in connection with any Refinancing of the ABL Credit Agreement not prohibited by the New First Lien Agreement), provide for a replacement New First Lien Collateral Agent in accordance with the New First Lien Documents (including for the avoidance of doubt to provide for a replacement New First Lien Collateral Agent assuming such role in connection with any Refinancing of the New First Lien Documents permitted hereunder) and/or secure additional extensions of credit or add other parties holding ABL Obligations or New First Lien Obligations to the extent such Indebtedness does not expressly violate the ABL Credit Agreement or the New First Lien Agreement and (ii) in the case of such additional New First Lien Obligations, (a) establish that the Lien on the Common Collateral securing such New First Lien Obligations shall be junior and subordinate in all respects to all Liens on the Common Collateral securing any ABL Obligations (at least to the same extent as (taken together as a whole) the Liens on Common Collateral in favor of the New First Lien Obligations pursuant to this Agreement immediately prior to the incurrence of such additional New First Lien Obligations) and (b) provide to the holders of such New First Lien Obligations (or any agent or trustee thereof) the comparable rights and benefits (including any improved rights and benefits that have been consented to by the ABL Collateral Agent) as are provided to the New First Lien Secured Parties under this Agreement.

Section 7.5 Addresses for Notices. All notices to the ABL Secured Parties and the New First Lien Secured Parties permitted or required under this Agreement may be sent to the applicable Collateral Agent for such Secured Party, respectively, as provided in the applicable Credit Document. Unless otherwise specifically provided herein, any notice or other communication herein required or permitted to be given shall be in writing and may be personally served, telecopied, electronically mailed or sent by courier service or U.S. mail and shall be deemed to have been given when delivered in person or by courier service, upon receipt of a telecopy or electronic mail or upon receipt via U.S. mail (registered or certified, with postage prepaid and properly addressed).

Section 7.6 No Waiver; Remedies. No failure on the part of any Party to exercise, and no delay in exercising, any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right. The remedies herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any remedies provided by law.

Section 7.7 Continuing Agreement; Transfer of Secured Obligations. This Agreement is a continuing agreement and shall (a) subject to Section 5.3, remain in full force and effect until the Discharge of ABL Obligations shall have occurred, (b) be binding upon the Parties and their successors and assigns, and (c) inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the Parties and their respective successors, transferees and assigns. Nothing herein is intended, or shall be construed to give, any other Person any right, remedy or claim under, to or in respect of this Agreement or any Common Collateral. All references to any Grantor shall include any Grantor as debtor-in-possession and any receiver or trustee for such Grantor in any Insolvency Proceeding. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing clause (c), the ABL Collateral Agent, any ABL Secured Party, the New First Lien Collateral Agent and any New First Lien Secured Party may assign or otherwise transfer all or any portion of the ABL Obligations or the New First Lien Obligations, as applicable, to any other Person (other than the Company, any Grantor or any Affiliate of the Company or any Grantor and any Subsidiary of the Company or any Grantor), and such other Person shall thereupon become vested with all the rights and obligations in respect thereof granted to the ABL Collateral Agent, the New First Lien Collateral Agent, any ABL Secured Party or any New First Lien Secured Party, as the case may be, herein or otherwise. The ABL Secured Parties and the New First Lien Secured Parties may continue, at any time and without notice to the other parties hereto, to extend credit and other financial accommodations, lend monies and provide Indebtedness to, or for the benefit of, any Grantor on the faith hereof.

- **Section 7.8** Governing Law: Entire Agreement. The validity, performance, and enforcement of this Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any prior agreements, written or oral, with respect thereto.
- Section 7.9 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, including by means of facsimile or "pdf" file thereof, and it is not necessary that the signatures of all Parties be contained on any one counterpart hereof, each counterpart will be deemed to be an original, and all together shall constitute one and the same document.
- Section 7.10 No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the ABL Collateral Agent, the ABL Secured Parties, the New First Lien Collateral Agent and the New First Lien Secured Parties. No other Person (including the Company, any Grantor or any Affiliate or Subsidiary of the Company or any Grantor) shall be deemed to be a third party beneficiary of this Agreement.
- Section 7.11 <u>Headings</u>. The headings of the articles and sections of this Agreement are inserted for purposes of convenience only and shall not be construed to affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions hereof.
- **Section 7.12** Severability. If any of the provisions in this Agreement shall, for any reason, be held invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of this Agreement and shall not invalidate the Lien Priority or the application of Proceeds and other priorities set forth in this Agreement.
- Section 7.13 Attorneys' Fees. The Parties agree that if any dispute, arbitration, litigation, or other proceeding is brought with respect to the enforcement of this Agreement or any provision hereof, the prevailing party in such dispute, arbitration, litigation, or other proceeding shall be entitled to recover its reasonable attorneys' fees and all other costs and expenses incurred in the enforcement of this Agreement, irrespective of whether suit is brought.

Section 7.14 VENUE; JURY TRIAL WAIVER.

- (a) The parties hereto consent to the jurisdiction of any state or federal court located in New York, New York, and consent that all service of process may be made by registered mail directed to such party as provided in Section 7.5 for such party. Service so made shall be deemed to be completed three days after the same shall be posted as aforesaid. The parties hereto waive any objection to any action instituted hereunder in any such court based on forum non conveniens, and any objection to the venue of any action instituted hereunder in any such court. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION BASED ON, OR ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, OR ANY COURSE OF CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING, VERBAL OR WRITTEN STATEMENT OR ACTION OF ANY PARTY HERETO IN CONNECTION WITH THE SUBJECT MATTER HEREOF.
- (b) EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO SERVICE OF PROCESS IN THE MANNER PROVIDED FOR NOTICES IN SECTION 7.5. NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT WILL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF ANY PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY LAW.
- Section 7.15 Intercreditor Agreement. This Agreement is the Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement referred to in the New First Lien Documents. Nothing in this Agreement shall be

deemed to subordinate the obligations due to (i) any ABL Secured Party to the obligations due to any New First Lien Secured Party or (ii) any New First Lien Secured Party to the obligations due to any ABL Secured Party (in each case, whether before or after the occurrence of an Insolvency Proceeding), it being the intent of the Parties that this Agreement shall effectuate a subordination of Liens but not a subordination of Indebtedness.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, each party hereto agrees that the New First Lien Secured Parties may enter into intercreditor agreements (or similar arrangements (including without limitation the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement and any Additional General Intercreditor Agreement) governing the rights, benefits and privileges as among the New First Lien Secured Parties and holders of certain other indebtedness of the Company in respect of the Common Collateral, this Agreement and the other New First Lien Documents, including as to application of proceeds of the Common Collateral, voting rights, control of the Common Collateral and waivers with respect to the Common Collateral, in each case so long as the terms thereof do not violate or conflict with the provisions of this Agreement or the New First Lien Documents. In any event, if a respective intercreditor agreement (or similar arrangement) exists, the provisions thereof shall not be (or be construed to be) an amendment, modification or other change to this Agreement and the provisions of this Agreement and the other ABL Security Documents and New First Lien Security Documents shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof (as such provisions may be amended, modified or otherwise supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof, including to give effect to any intercreditor agreement (or similar arrangement)).

- **Section 7.16** Effectiveness. This Agreement shall become effective when executed and delivered by the parties hereto. This Agreement shall be effective both before and after the commencement of any Insolvency Proceeding.
- Section 7.17 Collateral Agents. It is understood and agreed that (a) Bank of America is entering into this Agreement in its capacity as collateral agent under the ABL Credit Agreement, and the provisions of Section 13 of the ABL Credit Agreement applicable to the administrative agent and collateral agent thereunder shall also apply to the ABL Collateral Agent hereunder and (b) Bank of America is entering into this Agreement in its capacity as collateral agent under the New First Lien Agreement, and the provisions of Section 11.02 of the New First Lien Agreement applicable to the collateral agent thereunder shall also apply to the New First Lien Collateral Agent hereunder.
- Section 7.18 No Warranties or Liability. Each of the ABL Collateral Agent and the New First Lien Collateral Agent acknowledges and agrees that neither of them has made any representation or warranty with respect to the execution, validity, legality, completeness, collectability or enforceability of any other ABL Document or New First Lien Document, as the case may be.
- Section 7.19 Conflicts. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of any Credit Document, the provisions of this Agreement shall govern.
- Section 7.20 Information Concerning Financial Condition of the Credit Parties. Each of the New First Lien Collateral Agent and the ABL Collateral Agent hereby assumes responsibility for keeping itself informed of the financial condition of the Grantors and all other circumstances bearing upon the risk of nonpayment of the ABL Obligations or the New First Lien Obligations. The ABL Collateral Agent and the New First Lien Collateral Agent each hereby agrees that no party shall have any duty to advise any other party of information known to it regarding such condition or any such circumstances. In the event either the ABL Collateral Agent or the New First Lien Collateral Agent, in its sole discretion, undertakes at any time or from time to time to provide any information to any other party to this Agreement, (a) it shall be under no obligation (i) to provide any such information to any other party

or any other party on any subsequent occasion, (ii) to undertake any investigation not a part of its regular business routine, or (iii) to disclose any other information, or (b) it makes no representation as to the accuracy or completeness of any such information and shall not be liable for any information contained therein, and (c) the Party receiving such information hereby to hold the other Party harmless from any action the receiving Party may take or conclusion the receiving Party may reach or draw from any such information, as well as from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities, and expenses to which such receiving Party may become subject arising out of or in connection with the use of such information.

Section 7.21 Acknowledgement. The New First Lien Collateral Agent hereby acknowledges for itself and on behalf of each New First Lien Secured Party that there are assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries (including Grantors) which are subject to Liens in favor of the ABL Collateral Agent or other creditors but which do not constitute Common Collateral and nothing in this Agreement shall grant or imply the grant of any Lien or other security interest in such assets in favor of any New First Lien Secured Party to secure any New First Lien Obligations. The ABL Collateral Agent hereby acknowledges for itself and on behalf of each ABL Secured Party that there are assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries (including Grantors) which are subject to Liens in favor of the New First Lien Collateral Agent or other creditors but which do not constitute Common Collateral and nothing in this Agreement shall grant or imply the grant of any Lien or other security interest in such assets in favor of the ABL Collateral Agent to secure any ABL Obligations and nothing in this Agreement shall affect or limit the rights of the New First Lien Collateral Agent or any New First Lien Secured Party in any Non-Receivables Collateral or any other assets of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (other than Receivables Collateral) securing any New First Lien Obligations. The New First Lien Collateral Agent acknowledges and agrees that the relative priorities, as among the New First Lien Secured Parties, the holders of Obligations under the CF Credit Agreement and any Additional First Lien Secured Parties (as defined in the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement), of the Liens granted on Common Collateral are governed by the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement.

[Signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as ABL Collateral Agent

By: /s/William J. Wilson

Name: William J. Wilson Title: Senior Vice President

Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as New First Lien Collateral Agent

By: /s/ Liliana Caar

Name: Liliana Caar Title: Vice President

Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement

CONSENT OF COMPANY AND GRANTORS

Dated: March 19, 2020

Reference is made to the Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement dated as of the date hereof between Bank of America, N.A., as ABL Collateral Agent, and Bank of America, N.A., as New First Lien Collateral Agent, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified from time to time (the "<u>Intercreditor Agreement</u>"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Intercreditor Agreement.

Each of the undersigned Grantors has read the foregoing Intercreditor Agreement and consents thereto. Each of the undersigned Grantors agrees not to take any action that would be contrary to the express provisions of the foregoing Intercreditor Agreement applicable to it, agrees to abide by the requirements expressly applicable to it under the foregoing Intercreditor Agreement and agrees that, except as otherwise provided therein, no ABL Secured Party or New First Lien Secured Party shall have any liability to any Grantor for acting in accordance with the provisions of the foregoing Intercreditor Agreement. Each Grantor understands that the foregoing Intercreditor Agreement is for the sole benefit of the ABL Secured Parties and the New First Lien Secured Parties and their respective successors and assigns, and that such Grantor is not an intended beneficiary or third party beneficiary thereof except to the extent otherwise expressly provided therein.

Without limitation to the foregoing, each Grantor agrees to take such further action and shall execute and deliver such additional documents and instruments (in recordable form, if requested) as the ABL Collateral Agent or the New First Lien Collateral Agent (or any of their respective agents or representatives) may reasonably request to effectuate the terms of and the lien priorities contemplated by the Intercreditor Agreement.

This Consent shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York. Notices delivered to any Grantor pursuant to this Consent shall be delivered in accordance with the notice provisions set forth in the ABL Credit Agreement.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, this Consent is hereby executed by each of the Grantors as of the date first written above.

HCA INC.

By: /s/ J. William B. Morrow

Name: J. William B. Morrow

Title: Senior Vice President – Finance and Treasurer

Consent to Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement

Each of the entities listed on Schedule I hereto, as Grantors

By: /s/ John M. Franck II

Name: John M. Franck II Title: Authorized Signatory

MediCredit, Inc., as a Grantor

By: /s/ Eric N. Ward

Name: Eric N. Ward

Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

Consent to Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement

SCHEDULE 1

Grantors

American Medicorp Development Co.

Bay Hospital, Inc.

Brigham City Community Hospital, Inc.

Brookwood Medical Center of Gulfport, Inc.

Capital Division, Inc.

Centerpoint Medical Center of Independence, LLC

Central Florida Regional Hospital, Inc.

Central Shared Services, LLC

Central Tennessee Hospital Corporation

CHCA Bayshore, L.P.

CHCA Conroe, L.P.

CHCA Mainland, L.P.

CHCA Pearland, L.P.

CHCA West Houston, L.P.

CHCA Woman's Hospital, L.P.

Chippenham & Johnston-Willis Hospitals, Inc.

Citrus Memorial Hospital, Inc.

Citrus Memorial Property Management, Inc.

Colorado Health Systems, Inc.

Columbia ASC Management, L.P.

Columbia Healthcare System of Louisiana, Inc.

Columbia Jacksonville Healthcare System, Inc.

Columbia LaGrange Hospital, LLC

Columbia Medical Center of Arlington Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Medical Center of Denton Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Medical Center of Las Colinas, Inc.

Columbia Medical Center of Lewisville Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Medical Center of McKinney Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Medical Center of Plano Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia North Hills Hospital Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Ogden Medical Center, Inc.

Columbia Parkersburg Healthcare System, LLC

Columbia Plaza Medical Center of Fort Worth Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Rio Grande Healthcare, L.P.

Columbia Riverside, Inc.

Columbia Valley Healthcare System, L.P.

Columbia/Alleghany Regional Hospital, Incorporated

Columbia/HCA John Randolph, Inc.

Columbine Psychiatric Center, Inc.

Columbus Cardiology, Inc.

Conroe Hospital Corporation

Cy-Fair Medical Center Hospital, LLC

Dallas/Ft. Worth Physician, LLC

Dublin Community Hospital, LLC

East Florida – DMC, Inc.

Eastern Idaho Health Services, Inc.

Edward White Hospital, Inc.

Schedule I-1

El Paso Surgicenter, Inc.

Encino Hospital Corporation, Inc.

EP Health, LLC

Fairview Park GP, LLC

Fairview Park, Limited Partnership

Frankfort Hospital, Inc.

Galen Property, LLC

Good Samaritan Hospital, L.P.

Goppert-Trinity Family Care, LLC

GPCH-GP, Inc.

Grand Strand Regional Medical Center, LLC

Green Oaks Hospital Subsidiary, L.P.

Greenview Hospital, Inc.

H2U Wellness Centers, LLC

HCA — HealthONE LLC

HCA — IT&S Field Operations, Inc.

HCA — IT&S Inventory Management, Inc.

HCA American Finance LLC

HCA Central Group, Inc.

HCA Health Services of Florida, Inc.

HCA Health Services of Louisiana, Inc.

HCA Health Services of Tennessee, Inc.

HCA Health Services of Virginia, Inc.

HCA Management Services, L.P.

HCA Pearland GP. Inc.

HCA Realty, Inc.

HD&S Corp. Successor, Inc.

Health Midwest Office Facilities Corporation

Health Midwest Ventures Group, Inc.

HealthTrust Workforce Solutions, LLC

Hendersonville Hospital Corporation

Hospital Corporation of Tennessee

Hospital Corporation of Utah

Hospital Development Properties, Inc.

Houston - PPH, LLC

Houston NW Manager, LLC

HPG Enterprises, LLC

HSS Holdco, LLC

HSS Systems, LLC

HSS Virginia, L.P.

HTI Memorial Hospital Corporation

HTI MOB, LLC

Integrated Regional Lab, LLC

Integrated Regional Laboratories, LLP

JFK Medical Center Limited Partnership

JPM AA Housing, LLC

KPH-Consolidation, Inc.

Lakeview Medical Center, LLC

Largo Medical Center, Inc.

Las Vegas Surgicare, Inc.

Lawnwood Medical Center, Inc.

Lewis-Gale Hospital, Incorporated

Lewis-Gale Medical Center, LLC

Lewis-Gale Physicians, LLC

Lone Peak Hospital, Inc.

Los Robles Regional Medical Center

Management Services Holdings, Inc.

Marietta Surgical Center, Inc.

Marion Community Hospital, Inc.

MCA Investment Company

Medical Centers of Oklahoma, LLC

Medical Office Buildings of Kansas, LLC

Memorial Healthcare Group, Inc.

Midwest Division — ACH, LLC

Midwest Division — LRHC, LLC

Midwest Division — LSH, LLC

Midwest Division - MCI, LLC

Midwest Division - MMC, LLC

Midwest Division — OPRMC, LLC

Midwest Division — RBH, LLC

Midwest Division - RMC, LLC

Midwest Holdings, Inc.

Montgomery Regional Hospital, Inc.

Mountain Division — CVH, LLC

Mountain View Hospital, Inc.

Nashville Shared Services General Partnership

National Patient Account Services, Inc.

New Iberia Healthcare, LLC

New Port Richey Hospital, Inc.

New Rose Holding Company, Inc.

North Florida Immediate Care Center, Inc.

North Florida Regional Medical Center, Inc.

North Houston – TRMC, LLC

North Texas — MCA, LLC

Northern Utah Healthcare Corporation

Northern Virginia Community Hospital, LLC

Northlake Medical Center, LLC

Notami Hospitals of Louisiana, Inc.

Notami Hospitals, LLC

Okaloosa Hospital, Inc.

Okeechobee Hospital, Inc.

Oklahoma Holding Company, LLC

Outpatient Cardiovascular Center of Central Florida, LLC

Outpatient Services Holdings, Inc.

Oviedo Medical Center, LLC

Palms West Hospital Limited Partnership

Parallon Business Solutions, LLC

Parallon Enterprises, LLC

Parallon Health Information Solutions, LLC

Parallon Holdings, LLC

Parallon Payroll Solutions, LLC

Parallon Physician Services, LLC

Parallon Revenue Cycle Services, Inc.

Pasadena Bayshore Hospital, Inc.

PatientKeeper, Inc.

Pearland Partner, LLC

Plantation General Hospital, L.P.

Primary Health, Inc.

Poinciana Medical Center, Inc.

PTS Solutions, LLC

Pulaski Community Hospital, Inc.

Putnam Community Medical Center of North Florida, LLC

Redmond Park Hospital, LLC

Redmond Physician Practice Company

Reston Hospital Center, LLC

Retreat Hospital, LLC

Rio Grande Regional Hospital, Inc.

Riverside Healthcare System, L.P.

Riverside Hospital, Inc.

Samaritan, LLC

San Jose Healthcare System, LP

San Jose Hospital, L.P.

San Jose Medical Center, LLC

San Jose, LLC

Sarah Cannon Research Institute, LLC

Sarasota Doctors Hospital, Inc.

Savannah Health Services, LLC

SCRI Holdings, LLC

Sebring Health Services, LLC

SJMC, LLC

Southeast Georgia Health Services, LLC

Southern Hills Medical Center, LLC

Southpoint, LLC

Spalding Rehabilitation L.L.C.

Spotsylvania Medical Center, Inc.

Spring Branch Medical Center, Inc.

Spring Hill Hospital, Inc.

SSHR Holdco, LLC

Sun City Hospital, Inc.

Sunrise Mountainview Hospital, Inc.

Surgicare of Brandon, Inc.

Surgicare of Florida, Inc.

Surgicare of Houston Women's, Inc.

Surgicare of Manatee, Inc.

Surgicare of Newport Richey, Inc.

Surgicare of Palms West, LLC

Surgicare of Riverside, LLC

Tallahassee Medical Center, Inc.

TCMC Madison-Portland, Inc.

Terre Haute Hospital GP, Inc.

Terre Haute Hospital Holdings, Inc.

Terre Haute MOB, L.P.

Terre Haute Regional Hospital, L.P.

The Regional Health System of Acadiana, LLC

Timpanogos Regional Medical Services, Inc.

Trident Medical Center, LLC

U.S. Collections, Inc.

Utah Medco, LLC

VH Holdco, Inc.

VH Holdings, Inc.

Virginia Psychiatric Company, Inc.

Vision Consulting Group, LLC

Vision Holdings, LLC

Walterboro Community Hospital, Inc.

WCP Properties, LLC

Weatherford Health Services, LLC

Wesley Medical Center, LLC

West Florida — MHT, LLC

West Florida — PPH, LLC

West Florida Regional Medical Center, Inc.

West Valley Medical Center, Inc.

Western Plains Capital, Inc.

WHMC, Inc.

Woman's Hospital of Texas, Incorporated

Schedule I-5